Annual report on the Medical Department / Straits Settlements.

Contributors

Straits Settlements. Medical Department.

Publication/Creation

[Singapore]: [G.P.O.], [1931]

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/a5twkq6h

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1931

BY

R. D. FITZGERALD, M.C. M.D.,

Ag. Director of Medical and Health Services, Straits Settlements





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

SINGAPORE:

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Singapore by V. C. G. Gatrell, Acting Government Printer



ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1931

BY



R. D. FITZGERALD, M.C. M.D.,

Ag. Director of Medical and Health Services, Straits Settlements



PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

SINGAPORE:

Printed at the GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, SINGAPORE by V. C. G. GATRELL, Acting Government Printer

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

PART THE YEAR

REF

Ya

E. O. STZCERAED, M.C. M.D.

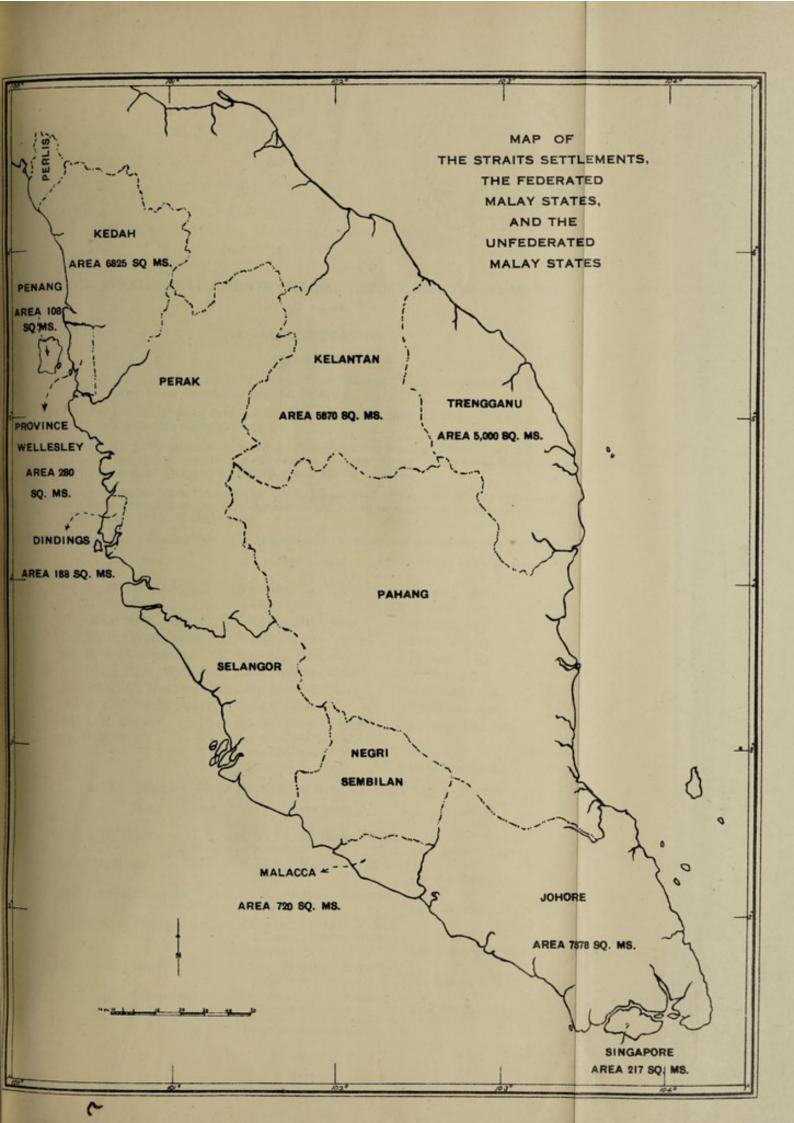


Seriemento de ministrato

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	A							PAGE
I.	ADMINIST							
	(a) Sta				**	***		1
		dinances					***	3
	(c) Fir	nancial	THE REAL PROPERTY.			***	***	3
II.	Public H	EALTH-						
	(a) Ge	neral remar	ks					4
	(b) Ge	neral diseas	es					5
	(c) Da	ngerous infe	ectious dise	ases				6
	(d) Ot	her infectio	us diseases					6
	. (e) Ma	laria						7
	(f) Bo	wel diseases						8
	(g) Di	phtheria						8
	(h) Sc	arlet fever						8
	(i) Ver	nereal disea	ses					8
	(j) Le	prosy						9
	(k) H	elminthic d	iseases		(4)			9
	(l) Im	provement	of Public H	Iealth				10
	(m) V	ital Statisti	cs		1.00			10
III.	Uncome	AND SANITA	mros:					
111.		Organisation		lth Branch				12
		eneral revie			300			**
	В.—С		ive measur		3			13
		(ii) General						15
		(iii) School						17
		(iv) Labour						18
		(v) Housin	g and Tow	n Planning			***	18
		(vi) Food i	n relation t	o Health a	nd Disease			18
	CN	feasures tal		ad the kno	owledge of	Hygiene	and	
	D .	Sanitation				***	***	19
	D	Craining of	Sanitary Pe	ersonnel	***		***	19
IV	PORT H	TEALTH WO	RK AND AD	MINISTRATIO	ON-			
	A.—5	Singapore					2000	20
	В.—І	Penang		***	***		***	22
V.	KING E	DWARD VII	COLLEGE O	F MEDICINE	_			
	Abstr	ract of Annu	al Report				***	25
VI		NITY AND CH						
VI								
	I.					***	***	27
	II.			f Midwives			***	27
	III.			fare Services	5	***	***	28
	IV.	Associated	Activities-	-				29

Table showing hospitals maintained by the Medical Department, average daily number of patients, etc	VII.	HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND VENEREAL CLINICS-	PAG
Police Hospital			30
Total number of beds and average daily number of patients in the three Settlements		Prevailing diseases among hospital patients	31
In the three Settlements		Police Hospital	31
Daily cost of diets per head in hospitals			32
Out-door-dispensaries		Terminal causes of deaths noted in fatal malarial cases	32
Buildings		Daily cost of diets per head in hospitals	33
VIII. Prisons and Mental Hospitals— (a) Singapore Prison (b) Penang Prison (c) Malacca Prison (d) Malacca Prison (e) Malacca Prison (f) Malacca Prison (g) Malacca Prison (h) B.—Singapore Mental Hospital 37 IX. Scientific, etc.—(Appendices)— A. Report on Leper Settlements, Singapore B. Report on Pulau Jerejak Leper Settlement and Female Leper Settlement, Penang C. Report on Pathological Branch, S.S D. Report on General Hospital, Singapore, etc., (including reports on Dental Dept., X-Ray Dept., General and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals, and Surgical Reports, S.S.) E. Report on treatment of Opium Habit F. Report on Schools, S.S G. Report on Social Hygiene Branch, S.S 77 G. Report on Social Hygiene Branch, S.S 91 TABLES Table I.—Staff 95 , II.—Financial 97 , III.—A.—J.—Returns of Vital Statistics 100 , IV.—Meteorological Returns 105		Out-door-dispensaries	33
A.—Prisons— (a) Singapore Prison		Buildings	33
(a) Singapore Prison 34 (b) Penang Prison 35 (c) Malacca Prison 37 B.—Singapore Mental Hospital 37 IX. Scientific, etc.—(Appendices)— 37 A. Report on Leper Settlements, Singapore 39 B. Report on Pulau Jerejak Leper Settlement and Female Leper Settlement, Penang 41 C. Report on Pathological Branch, S.S. 51 D. Report on General Hospital, Singapore, etc., (including reports on Dental Dept., X-Ray Dept., General and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals, and Surgical Reports, S.S.) 60 E. Report on treatment of Opium Habit 77 F. Report on Schools, S.S. 77 G. Report on Social Hygiene Branch, S.S. 91 TABLES Table I.—Staff 95 , II.—Financial 97 , III.—A.—J.—Returns of Vital Statistics 100 , IV.—Meteorological Returns 105	VIII.	Prisons and Mental, Hospitals—	
(b) Penang Prison 35 (c) Malacca Prison 37 B.—Singapore Mental Hospital 37 IX. Scientific, etc.—(Appendices)— 39 A. Report on Leper Settlements, Singapore 39 B. Report on Pulau Jerejak Leper Settlement and Female Leper Settlement, Penang 41 C. Report on Pathological Branch, S.S. 51 D. Report on General Hospital, Singapore, etc., (including reports on Dental Dept., X-Ray Dept., General and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals, and Surgical Reports, S.S.) 60 E. Report on treatment of Opium Habit 77 F. Report on Schools, S.S. 77 G. Report on Social Hygiene Branch, S.S. 91 TABLES Table I.—Staff 95 , II.—Financial 97 , III.—A.—J.—Returns of Vital Statistics 100 , IV.—Meteorological Returns 105		A.—Prisons—	
(c) Malacca Prison		(a) Singapore Prison	34
B.—Singapore Mental Hospital		(b) Penang Prison	35
IX. Scientific, etc.—(Appendices)— A. Report on Leper Settlements, Singapore		(c) Malacca Prison	37
A. Report on Leper Settlements, Singapore		B.—Singapore Mental Hospital	37
B. Report on Pulau Jerejak Leper Settlement and Female Leper Settlement, Penang	IX.	SCIENTIFIC, ETC.—(APPENDICES)—	
B. Report on Pulau Jerejak Leper Settlement and Female Leper Settlement, Penang		A. Report on Leper Settlements, Singapore	39
C. Report on Pathological Branch, S.S		B. Report on Pulau Jerejak Leper Settlement and Female Leper	AI
D. Report on General Hospital, Singapore, etc., (including reports on Dental Dept., X-Ray Dept., General and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals, and Surgical Reports, S.S.) 60 E. Report on treatment of Opium Habit 77 F. Report on Schools, S.S 77 G. Report on Social Hygiene Branch, S.S 91 TABLES Table I.—Staff 95 , II.—Financial 97 , III.—A.—J.—Returns of Vital Statistics 100 , IV.—Meteorological Returns 105			
E. Report on treatment of Opium Habit		D. Report on General Hospital, Singapore, etc., (including reports on Dental Dept., X-Ray Dept., General and Tan	
F. Report on Schools, S.S		THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	00
TABLES Table I.—Staff		The state of the s	77
TABLES Table I.—Staff 95 ,, II.—Financial 97 ,, III.—A.—J.—Returns of Vital Statistics 100 ,, IV.—Meteorological Returns 105			77
Table I.—Staff 95 ,, II.—Financial 97 ,, III.—A.—J.—Returns of Vital Statistics 100 ,, IV.—Meteorological Returns 105		G. Report on Social Hygiene Branch, S.S	91
,, II.—Financial 97 ,, III.—A.—J.—Returns of Vital Statistics 100 ,, IV.—Meteorological Returns 105		TABLES	
,, II.—Financial 97 ,, III.—A.—J.—Returns of Vital Statistics 100 ,, IV.—Meteorological Returns 105		Table I.—Staff	95
,, III.—A.—J.—Returns of Vital Statistics 100 ,, IV.—Meteorological Returns 105		,, II.—Financial	
,, IV.—Meteorological Returns 105			
		V.—Returns of Diseases and Deaths (In-patients)	107





Date of appointment

THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS MEDICAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1931

I.-ADMINISTRATION

(a).-Staff

- Dr. A. L. Hoops, C.B.E., Principal Civil Medical Officer, proceeded on leave, prior to retirement, on the 21st February, 1931.
- Dr. J. Gray acted as Principal Civil Medical Officer from the 21st February, 1931, till the 8th September, 1931.
- Dr. C. J. Wilson, M.C., acted as Principal Civil Medical Officer from the 9th September, 1931 till the end of the year when the title of the appointment was changed to Director of Medical and Health Services.
- The authorised number of the European staff of the Medical Department of the Straits Settlements in 1931, including officers to be seconded for service in the Unfederated Malay States, was 198.
 - 2. The following officers were appointed to the service during the year :-Appointment

The same of the sa		—
Dr. F. O'DRISCOLL	Medical Officer	2nd April, 1931
Dr. M. EDWARDS	Medical Officer	2nd April, 1931
Dr. (Miss) A. E. CONNAN	Lady Medical Officer	2nd April, 1931
Dr. W. PULESTON-JONES	Health Officer	17th April, 1931
Dr. E. W. MARTINDELL	Medical Officer	17th April, 1931
Dr. (Miss) E. M. WEIR	Lady Medical Officer	28th May, 1931
Dr. (Miss) E. Morris	Lady Medical Officer	7th August, 1931
Dr. P. J. O'SHAUGHNESSY	Medical Officer	7th August, 1931
Mr. J. M. COUTTS	Dental Officer, Singapor	re 4th September, 1931
Dr. B. F. Home	Assistant Medical Supe tendent, Mental Hosp Singapore	
3. The following office	cers proceeded on leave duri	ing the year :-
Name	Appointment	Date
Dr. L. W. Evans	Chief Medical O	fficer, 11th January, 1931
Dr. J. I. BAEZA	Senior Health O Kedah	fficer, 7th February, 1931
Mr. J. S. DE VILLIERS	Chief Sanitary Insper	ector, 14th February, 1931
(a) Dr. A. L. HOOPS, C.B.E.	Principal Civil Me	edical

Singapore ...

Straits

Chief Sanitary Inspector,

Singapore ... Professor of Anatomy,

Officer,

ments

Mr. H. S. HOPKINS

Prof. J. G. HARROWER

Settle-

21st February, 1931

6th March, 1931

25th March, 1931

3. Continued.			
Name		Appointment	Date
Mr. F. R. FARRER		European Attendant, Singa- pore	and April, 1931
Dr. G. V. Allen		Principal, College of Medi- cine, Singapore	3rd April, 1931
Mr. C. J. Smith, O.B.E.		Senior Surgeon, Singapore	3rd April, 1931
Dr. H. O. HOPKINS		Bacteriologist, Singapore	5th May, 1931
Dr. H. W. FURNIVALL	***	Medical Officer, Singapore	5th May, 1931
	***	Chief Medical Officer,	5th May, 1931
Dr. R. W. C. KELLY	***	Social Hygiene, Singa- pore	29th May, 1931
Dr. J. M. A. Lowson		Medical Officer, Singapore	4th June, 1931
Dr. R. D. FITZGERALD, M.		Principal Medical Officer,	4 3
		Johore	26th June, 1931
Mr. W. PECKHAM	***	European Attendant, Singapore	26th June, 1931
Dr. R. D. Gross		Health Officer, Singapore	10th July, 1931
Dr. J. V. LANDOR		Medical Officer, Singapore	14th August, 1931
Prof. B. A. R GATER		Professor of Biology, Singa-	The same of the sa
		pore	27th August, 1931
Dr. R. Walkingshaw, M.	c.	Medical Officer, Penang	4th September, 1931
Dr. E. D. LINDOW		Ag. Chief Medical Officer, Malacca	18th September, 1931
Dr. E. V. LUPPRIAN	200	Medical Officer, Penang	6th November, 1931
Dr. J. W. WINCHESTER	***	Medical Officer, Brunei	13th November, 1931
4 The following office	cers	returned from leave during t	he year :-
4. The following office Name	cers	returned from leave during t	he year :— Date
	cers	Appointment Professor of Medicine,	Date _
. Name		Appointment Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer,	Date — 10th January, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES		Appointment Professor of Medicine, Singapore	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS		Appointment Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology,	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE		Appointment Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG		Appointment Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery,	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE		Appointment Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery,	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931 21st March, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE Dr. J. S. ENGLISH		Appointment Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931 21st March, 1931 22nd May, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE Dr. J. S. ENGLISH Mr. J. W. ADAMS		Appointment Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology, Singapore	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931 21st March, 1931 22nd May, 1931 5th August, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE Dr. J. S. ENGLISH Mr. J. W. ADAMS Dr. J. C. CARSON Prof. J. R. KAY-MOUAT Dr. L. W. EVANS		Appointment Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology,	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931 21st March, 1931 22nd May, 1931 5th August, 1931 5th September, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE Dr. J. S. ENGLISH Mr. J. W. ADAMS Dr. J. C. CARSON Prof. J. R. KAY-MOUAT Dr. L. W. EVANS Mr. C. J. SMITH, O.B.E.		Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology, Singapore Chief Medical Officer, Kelantan Senior Surgeon, Singapore	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931 21st March, 1931 22nd May, 1931 5th August, 1931 5th September, 1931 7th September, 1931 3rd October, 1931 3rd October, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE Dr. J. S. ENGLISH Mr. J. W. ADAMS Dr. J. C. CARSON Prof. J. R. KAY-MOUAT Dr. L. W. EVANS Mr. C. J. SMITH, O.B.E. Dr. J. PORTELLY		Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology, Singapore Chief Medical Officer, Kelantan Senior Surgeon, Singapore Health Officer, S. S	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931 21st March, 1931 22nd May, 1931 5th August, 1931 5th September, 1931 7th September, 1931 3rd October, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE Dr. J. S. ENGLISH Mr. J. W. ADAMS Dr. J. C. CARSON Prof. J. R. KAY-MOUAT Dr. L. W. EVANS Mr. C. J. SMITH, O.B.E. Dr. J. PORTELLY Dr. J. J. BAEZA		Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology, Singapore Chief Medical Officer, Kelantan Senior Surgeon, Singapore Health Officer, S. S Senior Health Officer, Kedah	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931 21st March, 1931 22nd May, 1931 5th August, 1931 5th September, 1931 7th September, 1931 3rd October, 1931 3rd October, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE Dr. J. S. ENGLISH Mr. J. W. ADAMS Dr. J. C. CARSON Prof. J. R. KAY-MOUAT Dr. L. W. EVANS Mr. C. J. SMITH, O.B.E. Dr. J. PORTELLY Dr. J. I. BAEZA Dr. G. V. ALLEN		Appointment Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology, Singapore Chief Medical Officer, Kelantan Senior Surgeon, Singapore Health Officer, S. S Senior Health Officer, Kedah Principal, College of Medicine, Singapore	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931 21st March, 1931 22nd May, 1931 5th August, 1931 5th September, 1931 7th September, 1931 3rd October, 1931 31st October, 1931 14th November, 1931
Dr. R. B. HAWES Dr. F. R. SAVERS Dr. W. A. YOUNG Dr. E. R. STONE Dr. J. S. ENGLISH Mr. J. W. ADAMS Dr. J. C. CARSON Prof. J. R. KAY-MOUAT Dr. L. W. EVANS Mr. C. J. SMITH, O.B.E. Dr. J. PORTELLY Dr. J. J. BAEZA		Professor of Medicine, Singapore Chief Health Officer, Singapore Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Singapore Professor of Midwifery, Singapore Surgeon, Penang Medical Officer Professor of Physiology, Singapore Chief Medical Officer, Kelantan Senior Surgeon, Singapore Health Officer, S. S Senior Health Officer, Kedah Principal, College of Medi-	Date 10th January, 1931 30th January, 1931 11th March, 1931 21st March, 1931 22nd May, 1931 5th August, 1931 5th September, 1931 7th September, 1931 3rd October, 1931 31st October, 1931 14th November, 1931 26th November, 1931

5. The following officers retired or resigned from the service during the year :--

Name
Appointment
Date

Dr. D. Russell ...
Assistant Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital (resigned)
Singapore

Dr. A. L. Hoops, C.B.E.
Principal Civil Medical 30th September, 1931
Officer, Straits Settle- (retired)

The following officers were seconded for service in the Unfederated Malay States during the year:—

· ments

Name Appointment Date ... Health Officer, Kelantan ... 1st January, 1931 Dr. J. H. BOWYER Dr. J. A. P. CAMERON ... Medical Officer, Kedah ... 1st February, 1931 ... Lady Medical Officer, Dr. (Mrs.) L. S. O'MAY ... 6th May, 1931 Kedah Dr. W. Puleston-Jones ... Health Officer, Johore ... 10th July, 1931 Dr. M. EDWARDS ... Medical Officer, Johore ... 12th August, 1931 Dr. J. GRAY ... State Surgeon, Kedah ... 11th September, 1931 ... Medical Officer, Johore ... 1st November, 1931 Dr. E. L. ROBERT Dr. E. W. MARTINDELL ... Medical Officer, Brunei ... 14th November, 1931

- European Matrons and Sisters.—The number of Matrons and Sisters in the service, including those seconded to the Unfederated Malay States, was 101 in 1931.
- The local medical service numbered 78, mostly graduates of the King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore.

Of these, two filled specialist posts: -

Dr. A. C. Dutta ... Surgeon and Officer in resident charge of Durian Daun Hospital, Malacca.

Dr. P. M. Mehta ... Senior Deputy Health Officer, Penang.

Ten others held responsible prize appointments.

(b).-Ordinances

The following Ordinances were enacted during the year :-

- (a) An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 157 (Quarantine and Prevention of Disease). The Ordinance was amended in order to prohibit, under penalty, the importation into the Colony, or possession, of the virus of yellow fever or any substance infected with the causative agent of yellow fever.
- (b) An Ordinance to alter the title of the Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, to Director of Medical and Health Services, Straits Settlements

(c).-Financial

The actual medical and sanitary expenditure and the revenue collected in the various settlements were:—

EXPENDITURE

				\$ c.
Singapore		 		2,544,829 00
Penang		 		1,154,307 00
Malacca		 	355	334,671 00
Labuan	un	 		24,848 00
		Total		\$4,058,655 00

REVENUE

Malacca Labuan	***	1996	***	 3,787 00
Penang				 459,125 00
Singapore			****	 \$ c. 865,251 00

It is to be remembered that in addition to the above the Health Services of the Municipalities spent:—

			\$	C.
Singapore	 		 908,440	00
Penang	 		 142,878	00
Malacca	 		 37,750	00
		Total	 \$1,089,068	00

Further particulars are given in Table II on page 188. Note.—\$1=2/4d.

II.—PUBLIC HEALTH

(a).-General Remarks

MONTHLY MORTALITY FIGURES FOR THE PAST SIX YEARS

		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
		-		-	With the second	-	-
January		2,579	2,734	2,577	2,571	2,387	2,487
February		2,141	2,536	2,219	2,139	2,117	1,956
March	***	2,458	2,792	2,401	2,410	2,411	2,004
April		2,762	2,891	2,615	2,307	2,689	2,208
May	22.5	3,340	3,164	3,004	2,734	3,219	2,903
June		3,227	3,121	2,921	2,629	3,194	2,742
July		3,038	3,301	2,980	2,571	2,870	2,323
August		2,740	3,167	2,495	2,302	2,603	2,255
September		2,504	2,975	2,496	2,323	2,588	2,033
October		2,588	3,213	2,524	2,443	2,658	2,046
November		2,534	2,907	2,607	2,482	2,639	2,112
December		2,722	2,760	2,677	2,633	2,553	2,300
Total deaths	***	32,633	35,561	31,516	29,544	31,928	27,369
Estimated population		1,025,835	1,059,968	1,095,635	1,131,903	1,168,806	1,118,511
Death-rate thousand	per	31.81	33'55	28.76	26.10	27:32	24'47

The year 1931 was remarkable for the high standard of health maintained in comparison with former years. Evidence of the improved health is furnished by the diminished number of patients treated in the hospitals and dispensaries and by the lowered death-rate. This improvement is all the more noteworthy in view of the universal economic depression which pervaded all sections of the community, resulting in a declining average income per head of population and consequent lowering of the standard of living for many of the inhabitants. The number of in-patients decreased from 74,639 in 1930 to 58,815 in 1931. The decrease was, no doubt, due in part to the large numbers of Chinese and Indian labourers who were repatriated during the year, there being many who were old or decrepit amongst the 197,317 deck passengers who returned to China, and the 62,991 deck passengers who returned to India.

The death-rate was 24'47 per thousand and was the lowest yet recorded. It compares very favourably with the average death-rate for the three previous decennial periods:—

Decennial period	d			Death-rate per thousand
AUTOO - Index				
1901 - 1910		1000000	 	40'12
1911-1920			 	36.14
1921 - 1930			 	20.22

The lowest death-rate previously recorded was in 1929 when the rate was 26 10 per thousand.

The total number of deaths recorded in 1931 was 27,369 compared with 31,928 in the previous year.

The Infantile mortality was 180.65 per thousand against 193.94 in the previous year.

The population in 1931 was estimated to be 1,118,511 and was calculated on the census taken on the 1st April, 1931, which determined the population on that date to be 1,112,850. The population in 1930 was estimated to be 1,168,806.

The deaths registered in the Straits Settlements are classified as regards certification, as follows:—

Particulars	Singapore	Penang	P. W.	Dindings	Malacca	Labuan	Total
Died in Hospitals	63.6	1,037	387	75	605	10	5,246
Certified by Outside Medi- cal Practitioners Certified by Registering	4,019	803	-	Hart-	410	14	5,246
Officers after death		1,998	4	1	489	-	6,038
Uncertified	2,926	1,060	2,855	345	3,447	206	10,839
Total	13,623	4,898	3,246	421	4,951	230	27,369

It will be observed that only 38 per cent. of the deaths were certified by a registered medical practitioner. The remaining 62 per cent. of deaths occurred amongst patients who were not attended by a registered practitioner at the time of their death. The difficulty of arriving at an accurate cause of death in such cases is evident.

The highest standard of accuracy is attained in Singapore city where 63.6 per cent. of the deaths are certified by registered medical practitioners, 31.6 per cent. by qualified registrars inspecting after death and 4.8 per cent. by a Coroner.

(b).-General Diseases

The deaths registered as due to beri-beri in the last 20 years numbered :-

Year			Number of deaths	Year				Number of deaths
-			_	_				-
1912			1,926	1922		***		1,388
1913		450	1,657	1923		*****		904
1914		100	1,483	1924				910
1915	The second		1,079	1925			***	973
1916			1,075	1926				1,098
1917			2,075	1927		***		1,528
1918			1,958	1928				1,146
1919			1,430	1929				944
1920			1,025	1930				1,047
1921 (Cens	sus 883,769)		1,299	1931	(Census	1,112,850)		911

Nine hundred and eleven deaths reported in 1931 is the lowest number recorded during the past 7 years, and reflects the improved state of health of the community in spite of the economic depression. It is noteworthy that a diminished mortality from beri-beri has coincided in past years with periods of lessened prosperity. The war years 1915 and 1916 showed this peculiarity, and again when the price of rubber was comparatively low in 1923 and 1924, fewer deaths from beri-beri were recorded. The explanation may lie in the exodus of a fleeting population such as that found in Malaya when the demand for labour lessens. The decreased incidence of the disease during

1931 may, however, be due in part to the awakening of the Chinese labourers to the advantages of a properly balanced nutrition, following the valuable educational and practical work being done in this field of research in the Biochemistry Laboratory of the King Edward VII College of Medicine.

Pneumonia.—Pneumonia continues to be one of the most frequently recorded causes of death in the Straits Settlements, and accounted for 2,373 deaths compared with 2,343 in the previous year. It is possible that many deaths due to pneumonia escape recognition and are recorded as due to other causes owing to the large numbers of deaths which are certified after simple inspection of the body without an ante-mortem diagnosis of the disease. The large proportion of the deaths from pneumonia recorded in Singapore city is probably due mainly to the larger proportion of deaths in that city which have been certified by a registered medical practitioner after attendance on the deceased during his illness, thus ensuring greater accuracy of certification.

Convulsions.—Seventeen per cent. of the total deaths in the Straits Settlements were recorded as due to convulsions. This is a cause of death commonly reported by the Police who report medically unattended deaths occurring in rural areas. For this reason, little reliance can be placed upon the figures submitted under this heading. 4,607 deaths were recorded in 1931 as due to convulsions against 5,136 in 1930.

(c).-Dangerous Infectious Diseases

Plague.-No case of Plague occurred in the Straits Settlements during the year.

Cholera.—Six cases with 2 deaths were treated at the Quarantine Station, Pulau Jerejak.

Small-pox.—There were 167 cases of which 48 proved fatal. Nearly all these cases occurred in Province Wellesley where sporadic cases were discovered at intervals throughout the year. Many of these were concealed cases in Malay villages and were brought to light with difficulty. An intensive vaccination campaign was carried out. The outbreak was completely under control at the end of the year.

During the year 134,257 vaccinations and revaccinations were performed in the Straits Settlements. The results were:—

Perfect	 	 	 35,223
Modified	 	 	 1,771
Failed	 	 ***	 2,401
Not seen	 	 	 94,862

Cerebro-spinal fever.—There were 13 deaths in 1931 compared with 23 deaths in the previous year.

(d).-Other Infectious Diseases

Tuberculosis.—Pulmonary tuberculosis continues to present one of the chief problems calling for preventive and curative health measures in this country. The problem is one of the most difficult to solve and cannot be successfully dealt with by simple health measures alone. There can be little doubt that large numbers of the Asiatic population have not yet acquired a sufficiently high degree of immunity to the disease to escape infection, and that they lack the vital resistance which is necessary to withstand the ravages of the disease when it is once established. The disease in this country is found chiefly in adults, and is a common terminal cause of death in later life. In some cases, it runs a semi-acute course and proves rapidly fatal. One of the main obstacles to curative measures is the neglect of the poorer classes to seek treatment in the early stages of the disease and their reluctance to submit to prolonged hospital treatment. It is generally recognised that the most promising preventive measures lie along the line of the provision of better housing and living conditions and the maintenance of an adequate and proper nutritional regimen in the daily life of the masses.

Steps have already been taken along these lines, and housing improvement schemes are in operation in Singapore and Malacca. These schemes aim at the eventual abolition of congested areas and the substitution of sanitary dwelling places for the present ill-lighted and ill-ventilated cubicles. Propaganda is carried out in schools, infant welfare clinics, dispensaries, etc. with a view to teaching the public how the disease can best be prevented. Special accommodation is now provided at the General Hospital, Singapore, for the treatment of early curable cases, and similar accommodation will be available in the new Hospitals at Penang and Malacca.

The following tables show that there has been a slight diminution in the number of deaths during the year:—

	Year		1929	1930	1931
Estimated pop Settlements	ulation of the	e Straits	1,131,903	1,168,806	1,118,511
Total deaths fro	m all causes	***	29,544	31,928	27,369
Death-rate per	thousand		26.10	27.32	24'47
NO. CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF			2,710	2,795	2,587
Pulmonary tube	erculosis death	-rate per	2.39	2.39	2.31
Year		from tube			om tuberculosis igapore city
3003 I - 10121 II		-			_
1926	History and lo	2,526			1,570
1927		2,903			1,523
1928		2,727			1,411
1929		2,710			1,500
1930		2,795			1,622
1931		2,587			1,377

That pulmonary tuberculosis is a more pressing problem in the cities than in rural areas, is shown by the following table:—

	Estimated Population	Death-rate from all diseases per thousand	Number of deaths from Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis death-rate per thousand
	-	-	-	-
Singapore Municipality	445,719	25.2	1,377	
George Town (Penang)	149,964	24'74	420	Cities 3'01
Malacca Municipality	38,043	28.44	111	
Rural areas of Colony	479,124	23.66	679	Rural areas
		(e) —Malaria		

The year 1931 was remarkable for the large decrease in the number of deaths attributed to Malaria and "fever unspecified". The figures for the past six years demonstrate the highly satisfactory decline which has taken place in that period:—

Year	Malaria	Fever unspecified	Total
1926	 6,452	2,398	8,850
1927	 6,283	2,161	8,444
1928	 5,798	1,636	7,434
1929	 4,648	1,764	6,412
1930	 5,018	1,995	7,013
1931	 3,506	1,513	5,019

The total number of deaths (5,019) under these two headings in 1931 is considerably less than the total (8,850) under the same headings in the year 1926. The figures quoted are a tribute to the efficacy of the anti-malarial measures carried out during recent years, and offer a justification, if such were needed, for the large sums expended by Covernment on health measures in the same period. Contributory factors should, nevertheless, not be lost sight of. Such factors may be the curtailment of agricultural enterprise associated with little opening up of new land; the reversed wave of migration resulting in fewer immigrants and therefore fewer imported infections and an exodus of feeble and, perhaps, infected persons. The already noted factor that 1931 was an unusually healthy year points to the possibility of the acquirement of a higher general resistance to infective disease by those sections of the population which are most exposed to infection.

(f).-Bowel Diseases

Dysentery, as a cause of death was, in common with most other diseases, less evident than in recent years. There were 620 deaths compared with 673, 902, 1,096, 1,015 and 770 in the five previous years. Of the deaths occurring in hospitals, 103 were ascribed to amoebic dysentery, 117 to bacillary dysentery and 29 to undefined dysentery. The Hospital records point to the amoebic form being the more prevalent in the Straits Settlements in the proportion of about 4 cases of amoebic dysentery to 3 cases of bacillary dysentery. The bacillary form, however, shows the higher case mortality, 35.67 per cent. for bacillary dysentery against 25.49 per cent. for amoebic dysentery.

Diarrhaa and Enteritis were recorded as the causes of 1,247 deaths in 1931 compared with 1,380, 1,230, 1,409, 1,169 and 1,464 in the five previous years.

Enteric Fever.—There were 127 deaths recorded as due to typhoid and paratyphoid fevers. 89 of these deaths occurred in the Settlement of Singapore. The number of cases notified to the Singapore Municipality was 150. The case mortality is high probably due to the patients' delay in seeking treatment. It is found that 3rd class patients seldom enter hospital before the end of the second week of the disease, the patients having worked in many cases up to the day of admission:—

Year			Death	s in the Colony	Cases notified in Singapore Municipality
-				-	-
1926	444	***		120	197
1927		***		188	235
1928				174	230
1929				118	133
1930		***		132	156
1931	***			127	150

(g).-Diphtheria

There were 43 deaths under this heading, which is the largest number of deaths recorded in any of the past six years. It is probable that the increase is due to more accurate diagnosis during the patients' illness:—

		Deaths	in the Colony	Cases notified in
Year				Singapore Municipality
-			-	HOT HE WILL
1926	 ***		15	46
1927	 		16	29
1928	 ***		21	59
1929	 ***		31	57
1930	 		31	63
1931	 		43	65

(h).-Scarlet Fever

There were no cases of scarlet fever observed in the Straits Settlements.

(i).-Venereal Diseases

There was an increase in total attendances at venereal disease clinics and dispensaries. The numbers were 346,057 in 1931 against 267,746 in 1930. The increase was not due to more cases of venereal disease, but was due to the greater number of times that each new case attended the Clinics. There was actually a decrease in the number of new infections seeking treatment. The number of new cases was 26,321 in 1931 against 33,719 in 1930.

(For details of anti-venereal work vide Appendix G, page 91).

(j).-Leprosy

The number of patients admitted to Leper Settlements decreased by 35.

During the year, the ration of opium which had hitherto been issued to certain patients who were opium smokers at Pulau Jerejak Settlement was stopped. The older habitués who were addicted to a comparatively heavy daily dose of opium, were removed from Pulau Jerejak to the old Leper Settlement at Kuala Lumpur, F. M. S. where they were permitted to continue the habit. The younger, less addicted smokers, were retained at Pulau Jerejak, and their opium ration was withdrawn. The removal of the 236 opium smoking patients to Kuala Lumpur has relieved the overcrowding at Pulau Jerejak Settlement and has facilitated the classification and segregation of cases for purposes of treatment.

Reports of the Leper Settlements, giving the results of treatment, are attached as Appendices A and B, pages 39 and 41.

			emaining on 11/12/30	Ad- mitted	Died	Ab- sconded	Trans- ferred	Dis- charged	Remaining on 31/12/31
Men	Pulau Jerej Penang	ak.	860	(b) 180	88	23	238	(a) 12	679
nich.	(Singapore	***	43	118	7	4	72	(b) 4	74
Women	Penang		54	25	2	5	7	3	62
	Singapore		74	30	4	1	10	(c) 3	86
	Total	1	1,031	353	101	33	327	22	901

(k).-Helminthic Diseases

Ankylostomiasis.—There was a marked decrease in the number of deaths, and cases of ankylostomiasis treated in hospital:—

Year		Remained	Admitted	Total treated	Deaths
-		-	-	-	-
1926	7	138	3,996	4,134	142
1927		138	3,874	4,012	102
1928		144	3,037	3,181	84
1929		96	2,731	2,827	63
1930		130	2,576	2,886	55
1931		103	1,267	1,370	28

There has been a steady decrease in the numbers admitted to hospital with this disease, following the Rural Sanitation Campaign initiated in co-operation with the Rockefeller Foundation in the year 1926.

Ankylostomiasis had been, for many years, one of the most wide-spread infections in this country, and one of the major causes of a lowered standard of health amongst the rural population. The gradual and steady reduction in its incidence as evidenced by the above figures is gratifying and is no doubt one of the factors contributing towards the improved health of the rural population during the year under review.

Ascariasis.—Infection with ascaris lumbricoides is common and is found in the children of all races dwelling in the Straits Settlements.

The prevalence of this helminth is due, no doubt, mainly to the centuries-old methods of cultivation used by Chinese vegetable gardeners.

Taniasis.—Cestodes are rarely found, and have very little influence on the health of the community.

⁽a) Transferred to Leper Settlement, Kuala Lumpur.

⁽b) Transferred to Leper Settlement, Pulau Jerejak.

⁽c) Transferred to Leper Settlement, Johore.

(1).-Improvement of Public Health

Two graphs and three diagrams numbered I, II, III, IV and V are enclosed. The graphs demonstrate the improvement in public health during the last generation.

I is a graph depicting the mean monthly death-rate in Singapore from all causes in the decennial periods 1903—1912 and 1913—1922 and in the nine years 1923 to 1931. Material is not available to make such a graph for the whole Colony.

II is a graph giving a monthly comparison between the last two census years 1911 and 1921 and the year 1931.

Diagrams III, IV, and V explain themselves. It is not correct to state that every case of pneumonia is avoidable and many cases of convulsions, though not shown as preventable, are preventable.

Nevertheless the diagrams do give an idea of the amount of disease and of death that is preventable.

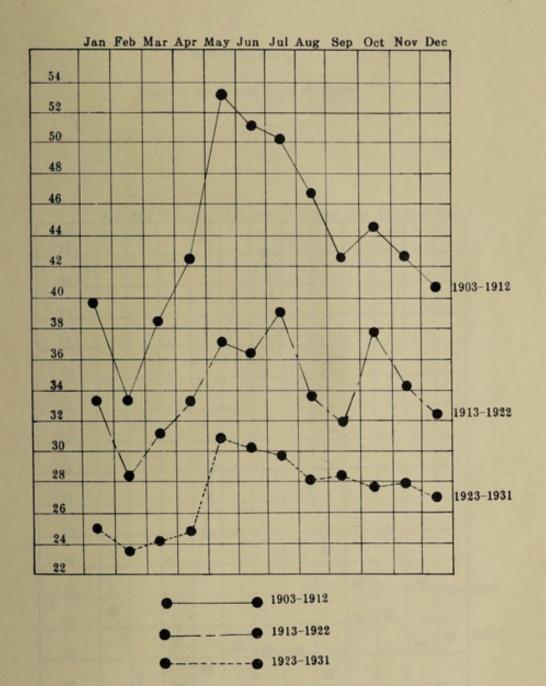
(m).-Vital Statistics

- 1. Under heading Table III, pages 100 to 104 the following ten tables are appended—
 - Table III A.—Estimated population with birth and death-rates for the years 1930 and 1931.
 - Table III B.—Quarterly death-rates for various parts of the Colony during the past three years.
 - Table III C.—Population estimated racially and collectively of the Straits Settlements for the years 1931, 1930 and 1929.
 - Table III D.—Births registered in the Straits Settlements during 1931 and their ratio per mille of population.
 - Table III E.—Births registered in the Straits Settlements during 1931 according to Nationalities.
 - Table III F.—Deaths registered in the Straits Settlements according to Nationalities.
 - Table III G.—Deaths registered in the Straits Settlements during 1931 under different group of ages.
 - Table III H.—Table showing the Infantile Mortality (under one year) in the Straits Settlements including children born elsewhere.
 - Table III I.—Table showing the Infantile Mortality (under one year) in the Straits Settlements, according to Nationalities, excluding children born elsewhere.
 - Table III J.—Deaths registered in the Straits Settlements as regards certificates in the year 1931.
- 2. The number of births registered throughout the Straits Settlements during the year 1931 was 41,361 (males 21,502 and females 19,859) as against 44,703 (males 23,204 and females 21,499) in the previous year: this represents a crude birth-rate of 36'98 per thousand persons living as compared with 38'25 in 1930 and 37'20 in 1929.
 - 3. In every 100 births registered, there were 51'99 males and 48'or females.
- 4. One thousand five hundred and thirty-seven still births were registered in 1931 as compared with one thousand seven hundred and sixty-one still births in the previous year—the percentage to those born alive was 3.72 as against 3.94 in 1930 and 4.35 in 1929.
- 5. The highest birth-rate according to nationalities was 39.19 per thousand of population amongst the Chinese, the Malays coming next with a ratio of 37.93 per thousand of population vide Table III E.
- 6. The deaths from all causes in 1931 were 27,369 (males 16,703 and females 10,666) as against 31,928 (males 19,950 and females 11,978) in the previous year.

The average death-rate for the last 10 years is 28'51 per thousand.

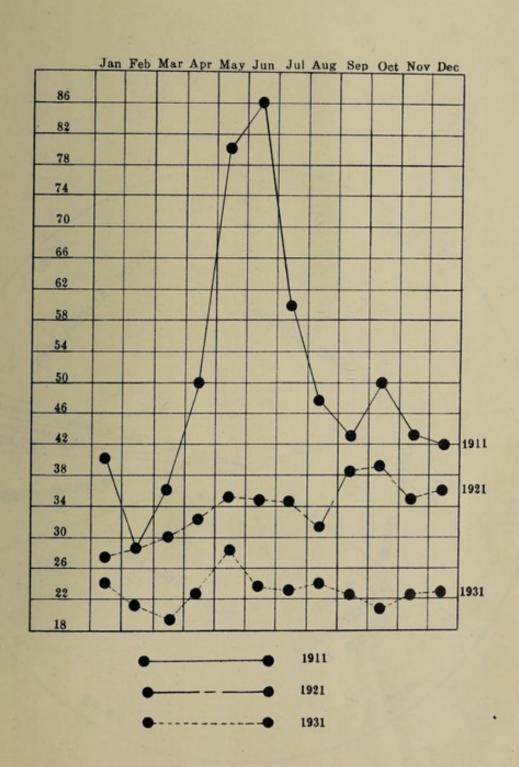
SINGAPORE.

Mean monthly death rate from all causes.

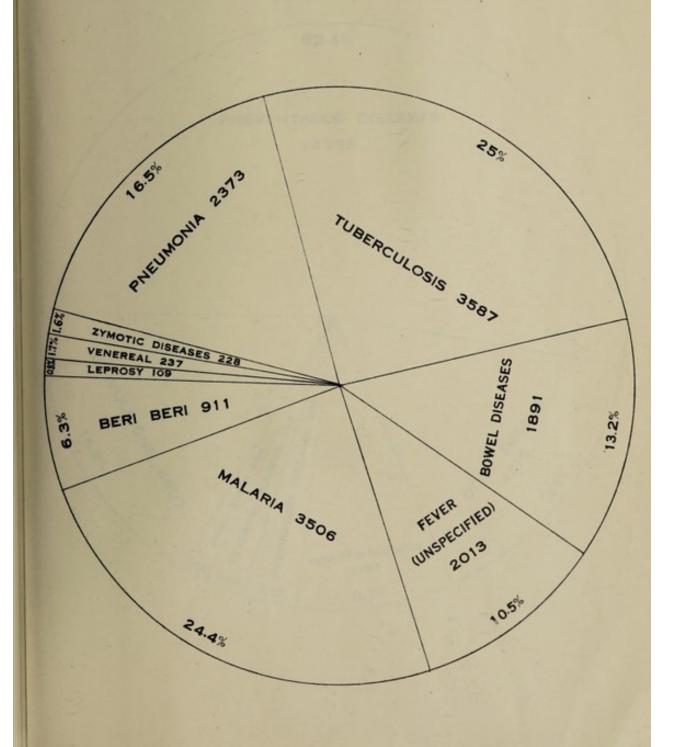


SINGAPORE.

Monthly death rate from all causes

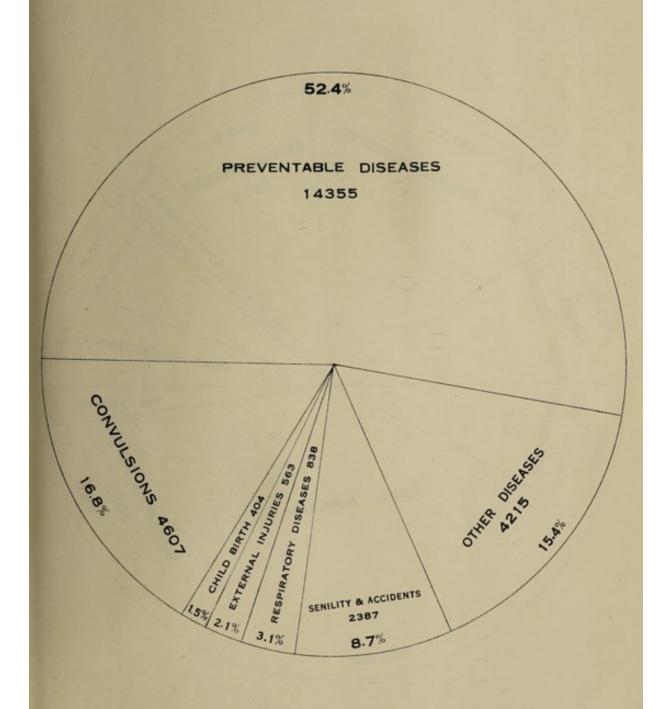


DEATHS FROM INFECTIVE AND PREVENTABLE DISEASES REGISTERED IN THE S.S. 1931 TOTAL 14355



EATHS FROM INFECTIVE AND PREVENTABLE DISEASES
REGISTERED IN THE S.S. 1931
TOTAL LASSS

TOTAL DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES 27369

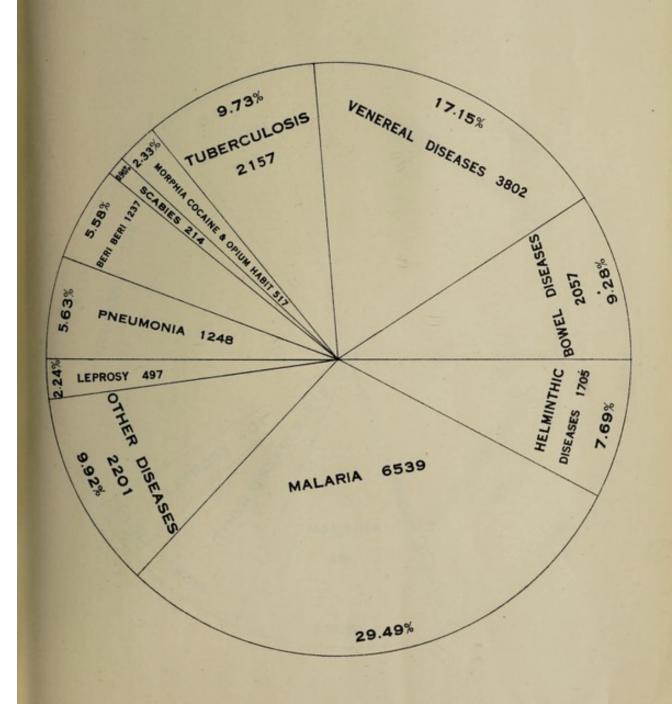


TOTAL DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES 27369

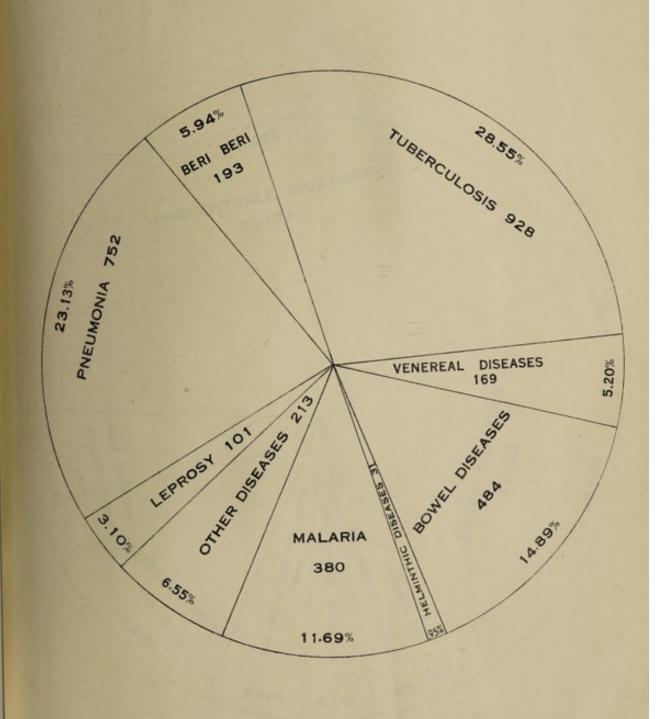
8245

Sexpend Trey, treated

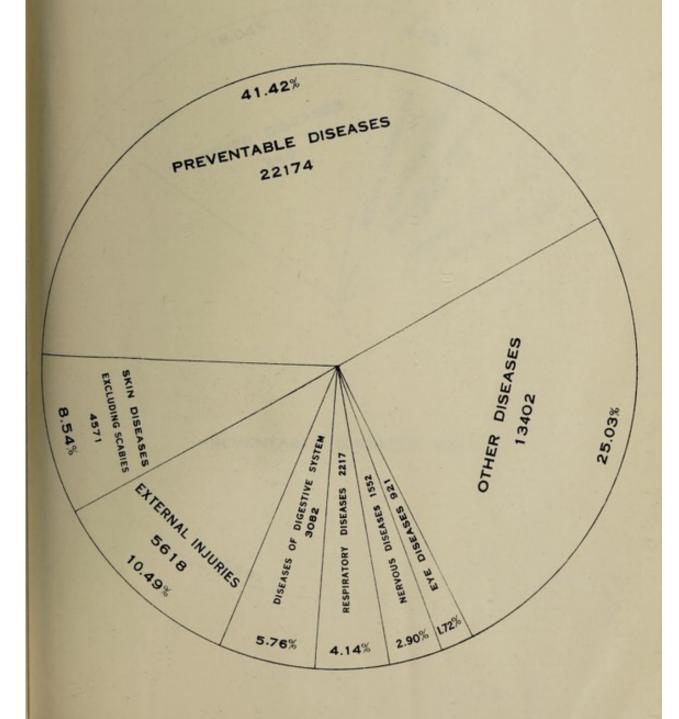
INFECTIVE AND PREVENTABLE DISEASES ADMITTED TO THE S.S. GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS DURING 1931 TOTAL CASES 22174



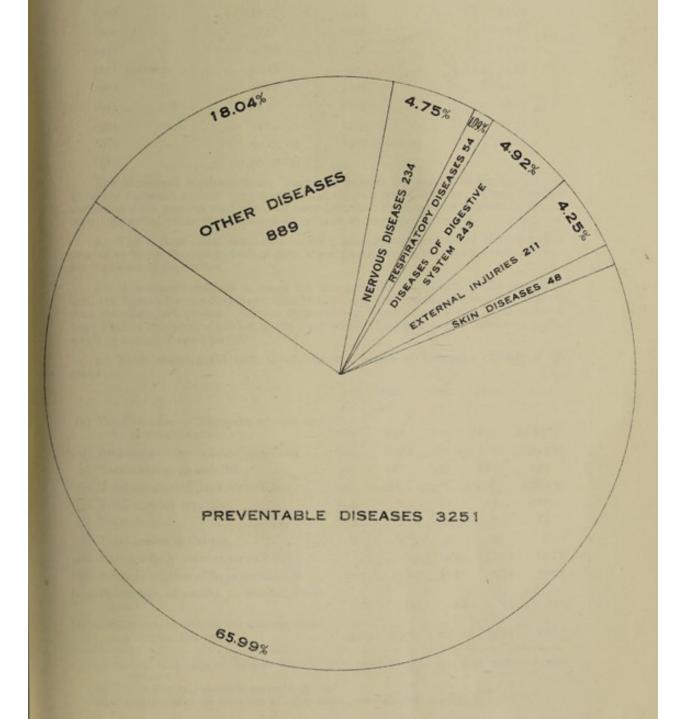
TOTAL DEATHS FROM PREVENTABLE DISEASES IN THE S.S. GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS 3251



GENERAL SYSTEMIC AND PREVENTABLE DISEASES ADMITTED TO S.S. GOVT HOSPITALS DURING 1931 TOTAL CASES 53537



TOTAL DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES IN THE S.S GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS 4930



STAL DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES IN THE S.S.

Death-rates for the last 30 years are :-

Year		terror i	Ratio per mille	Year			Ratio per mille
-			-	-			-
1901	(Census)		39.85	1917			36.98
1902			42'96	1918			43.85 (b)
1903			39'49	1919		***	33'04
1904			39'00	1920	A Table		33'20
1905			40.21	1921	(Census)	***	31'54
1906		***	37.82	1922			30.68
1907		***	39.07	1923			27.80
1908			43.06	1924			27'42
1909			37.58	1925			27.26
1910	A		41.88	1926			31.81
1911	(Census)		46.46	1927			33'55
1912	SV		39'01	1928			28.76
1913		***	34'93	1929			26.10
1914	***		34.13	1930			27'32
1915		HISTORY.	29'15 (a)	1931	(Census)	***	24'47
1916		A. Seet	30.70 (a)				

The Municipal Health Officer, Singapore, reports the death-rate for the city as 25'19 per thousand against 27'73 and 26'63 in the two previous years. Three hundred and seventy-six persons died who had been less than three months resident in Singapore: deducting these the death-rate is reduced to 24'35 per thousand.

- 7. The highest racial death-rate in the Colony was classed under Malays with a ratio of 25.89 per thousand of population, the Chinese coming next with a ratio of 24.90 per thousand of population.
- 8. It is always difficult to assess the true infantile mortality. In illustration of this, the figures for the Singapore Municipal area where registration is more accurate than elsewhere, are quoted. Sixteen thousand four hundred and eighty-eight children were born in this area, a birth-rate 36'99 per mille. Infantile deaths numbered 3,369, a rate of 204'3 per 1,000 births.
- 9. Table shewing the sick, invaliding and deaths of European officials of all ranks:-

			1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
(1)	Total number of European officials	on			- The to	No.	an T
	the establishments		689	698	822	835	2,089 (1)
(2)	Average number resident in Colony		617	607.4	709'5	734.6	1,993.12
(3)	Total number on sick list		246	427	433	483	439
(4)	Total number of days on sick list		3,125	4,952	4,536	4,408	4,662.5
(5)	Total number invalided		9	6	10	12	21
(6)	Total deaths		3	4	2	7	II
(7)	Total deaths in Colony		3	4	2	.6	7
(8)	Average daily number on sick list		57	7 '69	12'43	12.07	12.77
(9)	Average number of days on sick list		12.7	11.62	10.47	9.13	10.62
(10)	Percentage of deaths to number redent	esi-	-48	3 65	5 .28	95	.20
(11)	Percentage of sick to the average redent during the year	esi-	39.87	70.29	61.03	65:75	17:26

⁽a) Several thousands of decrepit Chinese were repatriated in 1915 and 1916 as a war measure.

⁽b) The Influenza pandemic occurred in 1918.

⁽c) Increase due to the inclusion of other ranks, not included in previous years.

10. Table shewing the sick, invaliding and deaths of non-European officials :-

		1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
		_	-	-	-	-
(1) Total number on the establishment (a)	ta-	5,994	9,445	11,362	13,377	11,707
(2) Average number resident		5,252	8,961'4	10,776.8	12,594'2	11,026.1
(3) Total number on sick list		2,948	6,244	13,357	12,702	8,190
(4) Total number of days on si list		38,708	49,728	69,292	68,393	50,102
(5) Total number invalided		64	132	235	387	267
(6) Total deaths		24	36	49	77	117
(7) Average daily number sick list	on 	.57	1.52	189.84	187'37	137.27
(8) Average number of days sick list	on	6.5	7.96	5.18	4.65	6.11
(9) Percentage of deaths number resident	to	'45	'40	'45	.61	-64
(10) Percentage of sick number resident	to	56.11	69.67	123'94	116.73	43.28

III.—HYGIENE AND SANITATION

A .- Organisation of the Health Branch

The Director of Medical and Health Services is Chief Health Officer of the Straits Settlements.

There is a Chief Health Officer, Singapore, who is responsible for the port and the rural areas of Singapore, and for the school inspection of the whole Settlement.

He also lectures in the College of Medicine and in the Sanitary Inspectors' School.

Under him are a Rural Health Officer, a Deputy Rural Health Officer, a Health Officer, Schools, a Lady Health Officer, Schools, a Health Officer, Quarantine Station, two Port Health Officers and an Assistant Health Officer.

In Penang, there is a Senior Health Officer who is responsible for the Port of Penang, the rural areas of the Settlement which include rural Penang, Province Wellesley, and the Dindings, and the Schools of the Settlement. Under him there are a Health Officer, Provinue Wellesley, and a Deputy Rural Health Officer, Penang; and the Deputy Medical and Health Officer, Lumut, and the three Assistant Medical Officers in the Province Wellesley District Hospitals, as far as the health work of their districts is concerned. Under him also is the Port Health Officer of the Quarantine Station.

(The Municipalities of Singapore and Penang have their own Health organisation, comprising in Singapore a Municipal Health Officer with 3 other Health Officers, a Bacteriologist, and several Assistant Health Officers, and in Penang a Municipal Health Officer, a second Health Officer, and an Assistant Health Officer.)

In Malacca, there is a Government Health Officer, and a Deputy Health Officer who function for the whole Settlement, including the Municipality of Malacca.

The Assistant Medical Officers in charge of the two district hospitals in Malacca are under the health officer as regards their health work.

In the Island of Labuan the Medical Officer is also Health Officer.

The Unfederated Malay States Health Branches are staffed by officers seconded from the Straits Settlements.

Johore now has a cadre of a Senior Health Officer and three Health Officers, Kedah a Senior Health Officer and one Health Officer, Kelantan one Health Officer; in the State of Brunei in Borneo the Medical Officer is also Health Officer and Assistant Superintendent of Indian Immigrants.

There are European Chief Sanitary Inspectors in both Singapore and Penang, and there is a staff of locally trained Sanitary Inspectors in all districts.

⁽a) The increase is due to the fact that Police non-commissioned officers and constables are included in 1928 and 1929.

The rural area of Singapore is divided into five sanitary districts, similarly the rural areas of Penang Island and Province Wellesley are each divided into four sanitary districts, Malacca into three sanitary districts. The Dindings and Labuan each constitute a sanitary district.

As a rule one or two sanitary inspectors are stationed in each sanitary district.

The Health Office of the district is the centre from which the district health propaganda and welfare work are developed.

Where there is a district hospital the health office is usually situated in or beside the hospital.

There are Rural Health Sisters in Singapore, Penang and Malacca under whom locally trained district health nurses hold maternal and child welfare clinics, do house and school visiting in the villages and kampongs, and in some cases maternity work.

The travelling motor dispensaries in the three Settlements co-operate in these duties, in addition to treating the sick.

Details of rural areas in the Colony, 1931 :-

			sq	Area in quare miles	Census population
Singapore				185	114,227
Penang Island		***		981	49,463
Province Welle	esley			280	141,388
Dindings				183	19,592
Malacca				720	148,669
Labuan				281	7,507
Add Municipal staffed by par				-	38,042
			o strike	1,495	518,888
					-

B .- General Review of Work Done and Progress Made

(I).-Preventive Measures

1. Mosquito and Insect borne diseases .-

Government provided the following votes for anti-mosquito work in 1931 :-

Settlement				Vote
-				\$
Singapore		 ***	 	120,000
Penang	1200	 ***	 ***	95,000
Malacca			 	33,000
Labuan		 	 	7,000

2. Continued progress is being made in anti-malaria measures throughout the Island of Singapore. In the rural area, the policy adopted is to destroy the breeding places of dangerous mosquitoes within a half mile radius of the outskirts of the principal villages and kampongs. Anti-mosquito oiling is used as a temporary measure followed, when possible, by the permanent drainage of dangerous ravines and swamps. Periodic mosquito surveys are used as a control, supplemented by spleen surveys, malaria case records, and the vital statistics of each district. More than 18,000 anopheline larvæ were collected, of which 22'47 per cent. were A. Maculatus the chief malaria carrier in the rural area. 6'16 miles of sub-soil pipes were laid at an average depth of 6 feet and 1.82 miles of main arterial open cement drains were constructed, permanently draining an area of 2 square miles. Sixty-two thousand and eighty-six gallons of anti-malarial maxture, costing \$10,851 were sprayed on potential breeding places o protect an area of 16 square miles. The total expenditure was \$112,821.25 inclusive of \$5,428.79 recovered for work done on private premises.

From 1921 up to the end of 1931, approximately \$919,180 have been spent on rural anti-malaria work in Singapore Island. The number of persons protected from malaria by this work, is approximately 60,000. The cost per head per annum is \$2.20.

A complete record of mosquito breeding places discovered since 1921 has been kept. Plans of mosquito surveys are prepared and collections of mosquitoes are made.

3. Provision was first made for anti-mosquito work in the Settlement of Penang in 1924. Special expenditure votes from that year have been \$50,000 in 1924 and 1925, and \$75,000 in 1926 and 1927, rising to \$95,000 since 1928. The Health Branch has thus been able to undertake measures for the permanent control of malaria in village areas that were notoriously malarial. The seriousness of the malaria problem in Penang Island is due to the widespread distribution of ideal breeding places for A. Maculatus. Anti-malaria measures are directed against the larval stage of the mosquito. An area is placed under control by dealing with all breeding places for a distance of half a mile. At the commencement, the application of larvicide (anti-malaria oil or Paris Green) is resorted to; permanent works, drainage, filling, etc., are gradually instituted when feasible. The protection of all the zones that were under control has been effectively maintained since 1928, additional zones have been placed under control, and some of the old ones have been extended. On Penang Island newly controlled areas are:—Balik Pulau, Telok Bahang, Telok Kumbar and Bayan Lepas. The Glugor and Sungei Nibong areas have been extended as has also the zone of protection on Penang Hill, Botanical Gardens, Tanjong Bungah, Batu Ferringhi, Telok Nangka, Tanjong Bunga, Tanjong Tokong and villages of Ayer Itam and Telok Bohong.

In Province Wellesley, in addition to rubber estates where supervision over malaria control measures is exercised by the Health Branch, the following centres have been made protected zones:—Bukit Mertajam, Sungei Bakap, Butterworth, Bukit Tambun, Batu Kawan, Kubang Semang, Tassek, Bukit Tengah, Nibong Tebal, Prai, the first five being places where permanent works have been instituted in addition to temporary measures.

In the Dindings, the main extension of protected zones has taken place on the Segari Road and the villages of Damar Laut. Permanent anti-malarial works have been extended around Lumut where malaria is now under complete control.

The control of breeding places is the principal method employed, but a useful adjuvant in the suppression of malaria is the distribution of quinine by the travelling dispensary.

The following table gives a resume of work done:-

	Notices served	Feet of subsoil drains laid	Feet of open masonry drains	Feet of earth drains	Wecls con- structed	Cubic yards of filling	Gallons of oil used	Mosquito larvæ examined
Penang	 18	7,130	3,452	1,897	47	320	54.321	42,528
Province Wellesley	 157	2,245	1,000	500	9	2,000	40,737	12,261
Dindings	18	3,452	1,138	5,874	7	1,400	15,177	1,152
	183	12,827	5,590	8,271	63	6,600	110,235	55,941

The expenditure incurred in maintaining previously completed work, the construction of new work, the salaries of the staff, the purchase of materials and tools, upkeep of lorry, purchase of larvicides and implements used in their application has, during 1931, amounted to \$94,686.28, this figure consisting of the amount of \$95,000 allowed by Estimates plus the sum of \$5,374.54 recovered from private owners.

4. Provision was first made for anti-mosquito work in the Settlement of Malacca in 1926, when a vote of \$30,000 was provided. The vote was increased to \$33,000 in 1928 and a similar sum was provided in 1931.

One hundred and sixteen mosquito surveys were made in suspected places and the following anopheline larvæ were collected and identified—a. maculatus, a. umbrosus, a. ludlowi, a. separatus, a. kochi, a. fuliginosus, a. leucosphyrus, a. vagus, a. sinensis, a. barbirostris and a. aitkennii.

Co-operation between a few of the large rubber estates, e.g., Asahan, Bekok, Rembia, Kemuning, Batang Malaka and Pulau Sebang, with regard to oiling of Crown land and villages bordering these estates, has been very useful in reducing the incidence of malaria in the vicinity. This work is increasing.

Anti-malarial works undertaken in rural Malacca may be summarized as follows :-

Permanent Works.—Three thousand six hundred and thirty-two sub-soil pipes were laid. One thousand six hundred and fifty-eight concrete slabs were fixed at the sides of drains. Five hundred and eighty-one concrete inverts were made and laid in the drains. Three miles and one thousand six hundred and seven yards of new drains

were made with an average cross sectional area of 3 x 2½ feet. Seven acres and five hundred and thirty-eight square yards were filled to an average depth of 9 inches. Twenty-five and one-fourth acres were cleared of undergrowth.

Closed drains around Durian Daun Hospital were opened up, as they were difficult to clean and there was an offensive smell in dry weather. These were replaced by open concrete drains which have proved extremely satisfactory.

Draining of the large Ravine in Jasin Village was continued further by extending the area of sub-soil piping and the central open concrete channel. Heavy rainfall caused a very heavy flow at one time last year in the open channel and loosened some of the side concrete slabs. The channel should now prove capable of dealing with the very heavy flow of water from the whole of this area.

The large Rim Ravine which was sub-soiled last year, has given no trouble. The main open channels have been kept in order and sub-soil pipes have been laid an additional area. The number of cases of Malaria in this area has diminished greatly in consequence.

No. 4 Ravine at Pulau Sebang on the Malacca—Negri Sembilan border has been dealt with by sub-soiling. Cost approximately \$3,000. No. 5, the last of this sequence, will be dealt with this year.

An area of seepage behind the main street of Pulau Sebang Village has been sub-soiled and extensively drained, with the result that A. Maculatus has disappeared and the houses, shops, car-stands, etc., are now dry. The deep wells which breed Maculatus, and which overflowed continuously, have been closed and a concrete bathing and washing place constructed.

One hundred and thirty-five glazed pipes were laid in the drain at Limbongan, one concrete basin has been built at the inlet of the said glazed pipe drain.

Periodical oiling was carried out and 9,702 gallons of anti-malarial mixture were sprayed at the following places:—

(i) Durian Daun Hospital; (ii) Peringgit; (iii) Limbongan; (iv) Tanjong Kling; (v) Jasin; (vi) Merlimau; (vii) Alor Gajah; (viii) Gadek; (ix) Durian Tunggal; (x) Pulau Sebang.

Periodical upkeep of drainage, etc., was carried out at the following places :-

Kuala Lanchot, Lereh, Batang Tiga, Limbongan, Durian Daun Hospital, Peringgit, Alor Gajah, Durian Tunggal, Pulau Sebang, Jasin, Merlimau, Asaban.

Oiling was also carried out in co-operation with the adjoining authorised Rubber Estates and the Mosquito Destruction Board, Tampin. Four thousand and fifty-five and a half gallons of anti-malarial mixture were sprayed at the following places:—Tampin, Rembia, Lendu, Kemuning, Tebong, Garing, Asahan, Bekoh, Batang Malaka, Rim.

(II).-General Sanitation and Village Conservancy

Under this heading are included house to house inspection, village scavenging, control of night-soil (removal and disposal), control of piggeries, cattlesheds and dairies, inspection of markets, survey of sites and building plans, sanitary supervision of police stations, rubber estates and factories, control of water supplies and sanitary control of schools.

SINGAPORE

The actual number of houses in the rural districts is 17,696. Four thousand four hundred and forty-eight routine house to house inspections were made by district sanitary inspectors. A number of similar inspections in cases of difficulty and complaint were carried out by the rural health officer. The sanitation of government buildings and crown land within the municipal limits was supervised by the health officer and the routine monthly inspections of all government offices and quarters were carried out by the sanitary inspector (town) and mosquito-collector.

Village scavenging and refuse collection is organised by the health branch; all the villages in the rural areas are served with one or more incinerators according to their need. During the year, two new incinerators were built and two demolished, so that at present 15 incinerators are available for refuse destruction. Twenty-nine thousand cubic yards of rubbish were consumed during the year.

Considerable advance has been made during the year in the control of soil pollution. Nine hundred and eighty-four insanitary latrines were demolished and 1,360 new sanitary latrines were erected by owners of houses. Three tube latrines were sunk by the health branch in Geylang District. All new buildings in village areas and all coffee shops and eating-houses and rubber estates in rural areas have sanitary latrines. The trenching ground at the 8th mile West Coast Road and the septic tanks at Paya Lebar and Bukit Timah have worked very satisfactorily. Two new trenching grounds have been acquired in Seletar District and have worked satisfactorily.

Eight hundred and sixty-four building plans were submitted to the rural health officer for approval; in the majority of the plans submitted, alterations of the sanitary arrangements were made. In certain parts of the rural area, kampongs were so congested that further building on the site had to be refused.

Reports of births and deaths registered at each police station are collected and scrutinised. The police co-operate in gathering children for vaccination and in finding new-born infants for the health sister.

Schools.—Two hundred and thirty-four visits by sanitary inspectors were made to schools. The sanitation of all government and aided schools is satisfactory.

PENANG

The greater part of this work is carried out in accordance with Rural Board regulations.

For conservancy, the system followed is the appointment of a reliable man who is authorised to collect the night-soil and dispose of it in the manner prescribed. He is allowed to charge the public a fee not to exceed \$1 per month per bucket. This method is in use in all gazetted villages, except at Lumut, where the collected night-soil is removed in specially constructed buckets and thrown into the sea.

The following figures show the number of inspections carried out:-

		Houses	Latrines	Police Stations	Schools	Estates & Copra Sheds	Cattle Sheds	Goat pens & poultry yards	Pigstyes
		and a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Penang		13,859	23,070	294	302	184	1,295	976	3,506
Province Wellesley		3,718	4.313	217	289	158	407	89	305
Dindings	***	1,137	2,197	162	312	100	68	76	621
Total		18,714	29,580	673	903	442	1,770	1,141	4,432
		-	1	-	-		To Stevenson Persons	-	-

In Penang Island, there were 153 prosecutions and the total amount of fines realized was \$414.00.

In Province Wellesley, the number of prosecutions was 156 and fines amounted to \$739.

In the Dindings, 10 prosecutions were effected; fines were \$10.00.

Scavenging and conservancy systems have been introduced into all the rural villages. Special attention is paid to night-soil collection and disposal, for which work Chinese contractors are employed in each locality. Sale of night-soil for manure is not permitted and, as a rule, disposal is effected by trenching, but in Lumut and at Butterworth sea dumping is successful.

On Penang Hill Station, there is a water-borne sewage system in which all permanent residences are included.

The use of latrines is being encouraged throughout all the rural areas. Pail latrines are generally used within village limits while pit and deep tube latrines are employed in suitable situations. The recorded number of latrines replaced or reconstructed is 671, while pit and tube latrines excavated number 602.

For refuse disposal, the method generally employed is incineration. In a number of villages new incinerators of an improved pattern have been constructed; while at Ayer Itam, the method of refuse disposal by controlled dumping has been adopted. Suitable land is chosen where refuse can be dumped and earth filling applied daily. The heat engendered within the rubbish dump being sufficient to guard against fly breeding.

MALACCA

Certain gazetted village areas are scavenged by coolies under the direct supervision of government sanitary inspectors and sub-overseers belonging to the health branch, and one rural board overseer controlled by the health branch.

There are now 29 gazetted village areas in rural Malacca including one newly gazetted: the municipal ordinance and municipal by-laws are applicable in these areas.

In addition to the rural board coolies, the health officer provides travelling gangs of mandores and coolies; and refuse, empty tins, etc. are collected and either burned or buried. This amounts to 39, 936 cubic feet of refuse during the year. Villages are provided with incinerators, 23 in all.

Considerable advance has been made during the year in the control of soil pollution. Eleven thousand five hundred and seventeen latrines were inspected. Two thousand six hundred and eighty new latrines were constructed and 1,296 reconstructed.

WATER SUPPLIES

The water supplies of the cities of Singapore, George Town (Penang) and Malacca, which have lately been greatly extended, are pure and abundant. A number of the surrounding villages are served by the municipal supplies.

The enhanced Singapore supply is derived from catchment areas in Johore, some thirty miles distant: to reach Singapore Island, the pipes are laid on the Johore Causeway.

There are excellent piped supplies at Bukit Pulau, a large village on Penang Island, and at Butterworth and Bukit Mertajam in Province Wellesley, where the amount is to be augmented by impounding additional water at Siraya shortly.

The Bukit Panchor reservoir, supplying the villages of Nibong Tebal and Sungei Bakap in South Province Wellesley, has recently been improved by treatment through a filtration plant.

In Lumut, the headquarters of the Dindings, there is a piped supply from hill streams impounded in two catchment reservoirs, which is shortly to be supplemented by water pumped from a series of wells bored in the Pundut Valley.

Malacca Town and part of the rural area get pure and abundant water supply from Lubok Kendondong. Alor Gajah has its own water supply, which is chlorinated. The work at Lubok Kendondong in connection with filtration and chlorination is in progress.

In Labuan, there is a similar supply.

A number of rubber estates have their own piped water systems.

In rural areas, spring water is, as a rule, plentiful along the foothills. In many such places, the health officers have utilised the anti-malarial sub-soil drainage systems to provide the neighbouring villages and kampongs with a water supply, by carrying sub-soil water into cemented basins, through which a constant flow is maintained to prevent mosquito breeding.

In kampongs on flat land, the water supply is mostly from shallow earth wells.

(III).-School Hygiene

There are in the Colony about 70,000 children of school age.

In Singapore, there are whole time male and female school health officers.

In other settlements, the work is done as a part time duty by members of the health and medical staffs.

The travelling dispensaries co-operate in this work in rural areas.

The health sister sends sick children and non-vaccinated children for treatment to the travelling dispensary.

The health officer arranges for the dispensary to visit the schools he has inspected, and to treat children.

Quinine is distributed and blood films taken by the assistant medical officer or the dresser in charge,

In the cities where dental defects are serious, more children are now being sent to the dentists.

There is now a dental clinic in Singapore under the charge of the Professor of Dental Surgery, who treats also school children, assisted by a Dental Officer.

(Details of school work are given in Appendix F, pages 77 to 90).

(IV).-Labour Conditions

ESTATES

Estates are inspected by government health officers and their subordinates

There are 20 rubber or coconut estates in Singapore Island, with labour forces of over 25 coolies.

There are also 13 large rubber factories, whose coolies usually are not housed on the premises, but live in villages or in the city, whence they are brought to their work in lorries.

The large rubber estates in Singapore Island have visiting medical officers. The same system obtains on Penang Island where there are 30 rubber, coconut or spice estates, employing over 25 coolies each. There are 209 similar estates in Province Wellesley, including 31 large European owned estates. One group of estates there, known as "Caledonia", has its own resident medical officer. A number of other estates have visiting medical officers. There are five estate hospitals in Province Wellesley, the largest of which serves the "Caledonia" group. Two of these were closed during the year under review.

In the Dindings, where there are 34 estates, conditions are similar. There are two estate hospitals.

In Malacca, there is a planters' board, known as the Malacca Agricultural Medical Board, which has grouped many of the Malacca estates, and engaged 5 medical officers, 2 Europeans and 3 Chinese, stationed at convenient centres. Some of these officers are doing good preventive work. Twenty-two Malacca estates have small hospitals or sick lines. The Malacca estate medical service, which is paid for by a cess on the planted area had undoubtedly reduced the death-rate in Malacca estates. The estates under this board total 722, of which 180 exceed 100 acres in area: the annual revenue of the board is about \$110,000, and the average number of coolies employed about 24,000.

In all parts of the Straits Settlements, estates which have no hospitals use the government hospitals. Even estates with hospitals send most of their serious cases into government hospitals.

OTHER LABOUR

The health of the public works and other labour forces in rural areas is cared for directly by the medical department.

Offensive trades operate almost entirely in the municipalities, where they are controlled effectively.

Factories and shops in cities are controlled by the municipal authorities.

(V).-Housing and Town Planning

The working out of further improvement schemes which has also been extended to the rural areas of Singapore, is proceeding in the municipalities of Singapore, Penang and Malacca: land is being acquired and laid out.

The sum of ten million dollars, appropriated by Government for the scheme in Singapore, is being spent.

More houses have been erected in the Serangoon district and elsewhere, and an extensive reclamation scheme has been carried out in the Tiong Bahru and other areas of Singapore.

(VI).-Food in relation to Health and Disease

The inspection and control of food is carried out by the municipal and government health officers in their respective areas. There are markets at all centres.

Milk vendors, eating houses, coffee shops, meat shops and aerated water factories are licensed and inspected. Water, milk and other beverages and food stuffs both local and imported are regularly analysed, and action is taken if indicated.

The practice of referring to the health branch applications for licences for coffee shops, eating shops, slaughter houses, markets, milk vendors, etc., has been continued with satisfactory sanitary results.

Inspections as tabulated were carried out in the northern and southern settlements:—

	Coffee Shops	Toddy Shops	Eating Shops	Markets	Milk Vendors	Slaughter Houses
		-		ALE TO 1	-	-
Singapore	1,604	140	929	714	418	437
Penang	1,215	89	619	102	48	179
Province Wellesley Dindings	1,157	120 16	947 102	624 254	157 85	225 78
	4,173	365	2,597	1,694	708	919

In addition, bakeries, fishmongers' shops, grocers' shops and chandu shops were inspected.

In Malacca, similar work was done. Eight villages have good markets. There are three dairies in the rural area, supplying milk to Malacca town; samples taken were satisfactory.

C .- Measures taken to spread the knowledge of Hygiene and Sanitation

Some of these are detailed in the Maternity and Child Welfare and Social Hygiene reports.

Baby shows have been held in both large and small centres. Health officers and their assistants and health sisters give advice on the preservation of individual health both at clinics and in set lectures. Lantern slides and films are shown especially in connection with venereal disease, hook-worm and malaria. Pamphlets and posters are issued. Lectures on health are given in all government schools both English and Vernacular.

The diffusion of knowledge of the principles of hygiene is gradually spreading amongst school children through lectures and by demonstrations and physical examinations carried out in the schools, amongst mothers through the visits of the health sisters and amongst the population generally through the gradually awakening intelligence of those who share in the advance of sanitary progress. The householder who is unaware of the existence of a sanitary inspector is now a rarity, and few owners of land are left in ignorance if their holding proves to be a breeding place for mosquitoes.

Sanitary inspectors are taught to advice and encourage rather than to adopt the roll of the policeman. The knowledge of their duties, in which they receive a comprehensive grounding during their course of instruction in Singapore, is supplemented by fortnightly lectures at the office headquarters.

Public health museums have been set up in some of the health offices, both for the instruction of staff and the education of the general public : there are also exhibits and posters at the health centres.

Propaganda work has been undertaken on a permanent basis by the health branch.

D.—Training of Sanitary Personnel

With the development of rural sanitary work, it became obvious in 1921 that the government should have a proper staff of sanitary inspectors. A lecture-room, small museum and various offices and a store were fitted out. The collaboration of the Royal Sanitary Institute of London was fortunately obtained; and, in accordance with its practice in suitable tropical centres, the Institute agreed that students locally trained on an approved schedule should be able to obtain the sanitary inspector's certificate of the London Institute after an examination by an approval board of examiners, in co-operation with the government of the Straits Settlements. This facility was much appreciated, for it meant that not only the students destined for government service would be catered for, but, at the same time, without much expenditure, members of the public might be admitted to the course on payment of the necessary fees. The first session began in May, 1921, and, was attended by five selected candidates for government service.

The numbers of students rapidly increased until since 1924, it has been necessary to limit the class so as to ensure that all should have adequate training.

In 1926, twenty-six students attended the course, of whom twenty passed. In 1927, thirty-three attended the course, of whom twenty-one passed. In 1928, twenty students attended the course and six others presented themselves for the examination for the certificate which they had failed to obtain at previous examinations; nineteen passed. In 1930, thirty-four students attended the course and five others presented themselves for the examination for the certificate which they had failed to obtain at previous examinations twenty-five passed. In 1931, twenty-five students took the course while twenty-seven sat for the examination, of whom seventeen passed.

Students have been sent by the government of the Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Unfederated Malay States, Sarawak, and British North Borneo, and by the municipalities of Singapore and Malacca.

A few private students have also been admitted.

IV.-PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION

A.-Singapore

I. 2.	Number of ports from which vessels arrived Names of ports against which quarantine measures w	ere	539
~.	declared during the year:—	cre	
	Amoy, Bombay, Basra, Calcutta, Chittagong, Cochin, Madr	as.	
	Negapatam, Pondicherry, Rangoon, Saigon, Swato		
	Shanghai, Tuticorin.	***	
3.	Total tonnage of ships entering the port		15,321,541
4.	Number of ships entering the port		23,755
5.	Ships examined including pilgrim ships and infected ships		697
6.	Outgoing pilgrim ships examined		6
7.	Returning pilgrim ships examined		3
8.	Infected ships examined		I
9.	Ships fumigated or disinfected	100	130
10.	Crew examined		71,263
II.	Passengers examined including Muslim pilgrims and Chine	ese	7-1-03
	immigrants		134,279
12.	Outgoing pilgrims examined		748
13.	Revenue from charges for fumigation or disinfection of sh	ips	,4
	and from certificates issued to such ships		\$8,320
14.	Returning pilgrims examined		888
15.	Chinese immigrants examined		82,914
16.	Corpses inspected in harbour		52
17.	Water boats inspected in harbour		54
18.	Passengers undertakings issued for surveillance ashore		54
19.	Optional certificates issued to ships fumigated or disinfect	ted	141
20.	Bills of Health issued		2,401
21.	Permits to import and export corpses issued (1 free)		47
22.	Revenue from Bill of Health fees (50 free to Warships)		\$11,755
23.	Revenue from permits to import and export corpses (1 free)		\$460
24.	Charge for water supplied to passengers at quarantine stati	ion	-
	recovered from agents		\$102.85
25.	Total revenue		\$20,637.85
26.	Exemption Certificates issued to ships		100
27.	Deratisation Certificates issued		6
28.	Rats trapped and bacteriologically examined :-		
	R. Decumanus R. Rattus Others Total	Plague	infected
	42 298 2 342	1	Vil.
29.	Prosecution:-Captain, Surgeon and Chinchew of s	s.s.	
	"Seistan" from Hongkong prosecuted on 29-12-31 und	ler	
	Section 54 of Ordinance 157 for making false En	tru	
	declaration. Convicted Captain fined \$150, Surgeon \$ and Chinchew \$100.	10	
-			
30.	Five samples of drinking water were taken from water bo	ats	
	and sent for analysis, result of examination good.		

St. JOHN'S ISLAND QUARANTINE STATION

I.	Total passengers admitted during the year		2,733
2.	Greatest number admitted in any one day (8-5-31)	***	236
3.	Maximum number in residence on any one day (8-5-31)	***	236
4.	Minimum number in residence on any one day (14-1-31)		1
5.	On 244 days there were none in residence.		
6.	Total sick treated in hospital, i.e. total admissions during the and patients remaining in hospital on 31-12-30	year 	21
7-	Maximum number in hospital on any one day (15-2-31)	***	4
8.	Minimum number in hospital on any one day (1-2-31) (Note:—On 245 days there were none in hospital).		1
9.	Average daily number of sick in hospital		0.05
10.	Total deaths during the year		Nil
II.	Doubt rate per mille in hespital	***	Nil
12.	Dooth rate per mills amongst passangers admitted	***	Nil
	Total cases of Cholera admitted	***	Nil
13.	m. i del i lui	***	Nil
14.	Total asses of Smalless admitted		
15.		***	NEI
	Total cases of Cerebro-spinal Fever admitted		Nil
16.	Number of non-infected ships whose passengers subseque developed infectious diseases on the Island	ntly	Nil
17.	Number of infected ships whose passengers subsequently developed infectious diseases on the Island		Nil
18.	Number of Primary Vaccinations against Small-pox	***	1,549
19.	Number of Re-Vaccinations against Small-pox		Nil
20.	Total vaccinations with Anti-Cholera vaccine	***	59
21.	Total vaccinations with Anti-Meningococcus vaccine		Nil
22.	Total number of N.A.B. injections		Nil
23.	Cases treated as outdoor patients (Contacts & Staff)		743
24.	Total Births (2 Staff)		2
25.	Number of Municipal contacts and patients admitted:-		
	Small-pox contacts		Nil
	Plague contacts		Nil
	Cholera contacts		Nil
	Cerebro-Spinal Fever contacts	***	Nil
26.			
	Small-pox contacts	***	1
	Plague contacts		Nil
	Cholera contacts		Nil Nil
			2111
27.	Number of Municipal contacts who developed infectious disc on the Island	***	Nil
28.	Number of Government contacts who developed infectious disc on the Island	eases	Nil
29.	Corpses sent to the Station for P.M. examination and burial	***	Nil
	Number of gallons of Singapore water supplied		,909,088
30.			
31.	Average daily number of passengers in Quarantine	***	7.487

RÉSUMÉ OF PORT HEALTH WORK, SINGAPORE FOR 29 YEARS

	Year —		Crew and Passengers examined	Passengers sent to St. John's Island	Visits to Vessels	Bills of Health issued
1903		***	321,365	21,253	809	1,000
1904			279,297	17,852	712	1,036
1905			323,431	12,109	1,279	1,220
1906			493,021	30,076	1,625	1,674
1907	***		377,325	25,408	1,226	1,318
1908			303,484	29,356	1,506	1,344
1909	***	***	291,625	15,072	1,251	1,299
1910		***	467,868	35,062	1,920	1,200
1911			538,291	53,961	2,100	1,800
1912			539,677	56,726	1,927	2,145
1913		***	506,925	56,838	1,818	1,582
1914			402,583	18,193	1,803	1,802
1915	***		200,978	3,335	821	1,563
1916			426,584	9,738	1,617	1,726
1917	***		277,442	78,881	694	1,915
1918			284,198	24,182	1,709	2,086
1919			411,921	28,318	2,130	2,160
1920			507,176	31,991	2,023	2,878
1921			511,747	8,950	1,851	2,951
1922	***		369,072	15,343	1,552	2,720
1923			395,583	7,374	1,360	2,718
1924			408,419	39,053	1,433	2,912
1925			366,671	46,063	1,018	3,204
1926			550,443	78,963	1,650	3,273
1927	***	***	643,066	20,169	1,568	3,071
1928			501,009	13,993	1,342	3,345
1929			526,048	84,282	1,578	3,255
1930			431,017	43,659	1,186	2,922
1931			205,542	2,733	697	2,401
	Total		11,861,808	908,933	42,205	62,520

B.-Penang

Ports of clearance on which quarantine restriction was imposed were:—
 Small-pox.—Amoy, Madras, Saigon, Shanghai, Calcutta, Pondicherry Rangoon, Negapatam, Swatow, Cochin.

Cholera.—Calcutta, Chittagong, Pondicherry, Saigon, Madras, Amoy, Basrah, Shanghai, Bombay, Swatow.

Plague.-Rangoon.

Cerebro-spinal Meningitis .- Shanghai.

2. The following infected ships arrived in Penang during the year:-

Date of arrival	Ship	Port	Infec	tion	No.	of cases
THE REAL		To be to the				
16-1-31	Rajula	Madras	Chole			1
13-2-31	Rajula	Madras	Chole		1 1	I -
20-2-31	Ho Sang Adrastus	Calcutta Jeddah	Small Small		HAVE G	1 2
22-5-31	Adrastus	Jeddah	C. S.			I
14-6-31	Tairea	Calcutta	Chole	ra	The same and	I
19-6-31	Sui Sang	Calcutta	Chole	ra	1	3
3. Other detai	ls are summarised	l as follows:—				
r. Passen	gers admitted to 9	Quarantine Sta	tion		***	12,542
2. Greates	st number admitte	d on any one d	ay (14-6-31)			1,613
3. Passens	gers medically exa	mined	***			89,327
4. Crew 1	Medically examin	ed				47,176
5. Maxim	um number in res	sidence on any	one day (2	4-6-31		1,824
-	um number in res					Nil
	reated in Hospi	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		on :	31-12-31	
# 100 CONTROL OF	ided)					287
S. Total d	leaths during the	year (of these	11 died wi	thin 48	hours)	28
	rate among those					97-5
10. Numbe	er of births	****				2
11. Cases	of Cholera admitte	ed			***	5
	of Plague admitte		***			-
	r of vaccinations					6,659
	r of anti-cholera					1,253
70000	r of out-patients					607
	r of anthelmintic					48
	s examined in har					7
	to import or exp					55
0	ates to accompan					7
1780		y mues		***		17
	boats examined	***	***			\$5,263
	e in stamp fees					
	r of vessels enterin		ending nat	ive cra		9,564 6,682,189
	ge of these vessels			***		
	r of ships examin					375
	r of pilgrim ships				***	5
	ng pilgrims exam			***		913
27. Numbe	r of pilgrim ships	returning to J	eddah		***	3
	ing pilgrims exar				***	1,830
	d ships proceeding				***	6
30. Fumiga	ations and disinfec	ctions by disinf	ecting laun	ch		14
31. Numbe	r of disinfection	certificates issu	ied			2
	gers undertaking					264
			***	***		783
	tion permits issu	ed			***	159
Odmeml						

RÉSUMÉ OF PORT HEALTH WORK, PENANG FOR 28 YEARS

Vaccinations carried out		:	***	6,490	5,625	5,691	5,614	12,205	63,088	38,297	37,276	32,600	21,562	36,806	36,808	20,536	39,941	41,230	10,377	26,675	23,359	25,770	42,514	77,870	83.675	40,354	54.554	33.450	9
Vac																	0									1			
Number of Plague admissions		64	Nil	7	1	64	I	64	1 -	4	I	IIN	IIN	Nil	Nil	IIN	Nil	IIN	IIN	IIN	IIN	IIN	liN	Nil	IIN	IIN	IIN	IIN .	Nil
Number of Cholera admissions		10	I	00	24	6	64	33	387	4	12	6	Nil	I	12	80	264	8	3	Nil	6	151	47	16	41	Nil	Nil	Nil	V
Number of Small-pox admissions	,	91	IO	91	4	SI	23	62	100	75	II	171	53	II	11	7	9	4	42	9	**	Nil	8	5	II	11	I	IIN	*
Passengers sent to Quarantine		2,217	10,400	23,288	17,650	21,175	23,058	21,876	134,957	55,493	53,937	48,399	23,176	42,736	37,595	33,48I	50,733	43,733	19,653	31,247	24,129	28,701	44,984	85,607	88,849	43,273	58,013	35,778	6.827
Passengers and crew units examined		184,691	214,136	204,988	219,839	176,119	126,191	217,967	277,151	287,373	272,473	215,067	148,622	213,726	203,737	173,813	210,839	207,424	197,446	197,579	182,349	214,936	203,204	282,530	367,183	257,507	262,476	216,125	126.502
Bills of Health issued			200	460							:		396		437	612	633	602	393	530	949	703	754	753	733	868	1,058	1,020	782
No. of vessels inspected		748	698	675	633	1,205	503	526	1,144	634	818	1,040	405	662	367	551	493	432	461	480	442	461	417	885	3,201	1,821	532	480	375
					***	***			****		****						****				***	200	****	****	***	****			-
Vear			****		***					-			A			1	-	-		1000	The same	1000			7	The state of			-
		1904	1905	9061	1907	8061	6061	0161	1161	1912°	6161	4161	1915	9161	2161	8161	6161	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	8261	626	1930	OZI

*New Quarantine Station opened and old Quarantine Station converted into Leper Camp.

V.-KING EDWARD VII COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Abstract of Annual Report

The Honourable Dr. A. L. Hoops, C.B.E., Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, President of the Council retired on 20th February, 1931.

The Honourable Dr. C. J. Wilson, M.C., Director of Medical and Health Services, Straits Settlements, was appointed President on 10th September, 1931.

Professor W. A. Young acted as Principal from 3rd April to 28th November, 1931.

Dr. E. E. Henderson (from the Department of Anatomy, Glasgow University) acted as Professor of Anatomy during the absence on leave of Professor J. G. Harrower.

Students.—There was an entry of thirty-two medical students and four dental students during the year 1931. Fifteen students left the College during the same period; of these; seven completed the course and received the Diploma of L.M.S., Singapore; three left in order to continue their studies elsewhere; five ceased to study medicine.

There were one hundred and thirty-five students at the College at the end of the year, including eleven dental students. Nationalities of students are:—Chinese 60; Indians and Ceylonese 51; Eurasians 8; Malays 14; Japanese 2.

Teaching.—The course in Biology was revised and has proved very satisfactory. In the Physiology Department the investigations on their own physiology by students were extended and the application of physiology to medicine emphasised. Animal and comparative physiology are now only included in the course in so far as they explain human phenomena. A course in children's diseases was given at the General Hospital during term by the Professor of Medicine. The number of beds in the medical clinic in Tan Tock Seng Hospital was increased and each student is required to work for three terms in this unit. The students have beds allotted to them and are responsible for carrying out the investigation, both clinical and laboratory, and keeping the case records of the patients under the supervision and instruction of the Professor of Medicine and the Medical Tutor. Similar arrangements are in force for the teaching of Clinical Surgery. The teaching of midwifery was given, as in previous years in Kandang Kerbau Maternity Hospital where there were 1955 deliveries during the year. The average number of cases conducted or witnessed by each student was seventy-six.

Research.—The nutrition research being carried out by Professor J. L. ROSEDALE and his staff was continued during the year and considerable progress was made. The B. vitamin content of the black soya bean (Glycine hispida) was investigated. An attempt was made to purify B. vitamin following Steudel's method for nucleic acids, but the method was abandoned as the production of meta-protein prevented the possibility of success. It was decided instead to carry out further experiments with silver precipitation. A satisfactory method was evolved for the routine investigation of the vitamin C content of local fruits and vegetables; the method includes the histological examination of the teeth of the animals used in the experiments thereby reducing the length of the experiment to a period of fourteen to eighteen days. Experiments were made on the chemical nature of the anti-scorbutic vitamin. The investigation of the mineral contents of local foods was continued. Preliminary feeding tests of different rices were carried out upon rats and showed that none of the rices can be regarded as containing sufficient vitamins and minerals, but that black pulut rice is superior to any of the white rices. Difficulty was experienced in controlling the occurrence of Xerophthalmia with Cod-liver oil in some of the feeding experiments. Work upon the estimation of the basic amino-acids of the protein of different classes of animals was continued and the investigation of the muscle protein of the python was completed. A micro-chemical technique for the estimation of the basic amino-acids starting with 20 millegrams of nitrogen, has been worked out. Work upon the extraction of the whole of the protein from the green dhall (Phaseolus radiatus) was continued and a simple and satisfactory procedure was evolved whereby protein representing 80% of the nitrogen was extracted; tests indicate that this represents all the protein and an endeavour is now being made to determine the nature of the residual nitrogen.

In the Department of Bacteriology Professor W. A. Young and his staff continued the investigation into the results of enterovaccination against dysentery of the whole of the prison population in the Singapore Prison. A preliminary investigation, in conjunction with the acting Professor of Medicine, of the types of pneumococci found in 112 cases of all types of pneumonia, was completed. Investigations of the Salmonella infections and of the antimony test for leishmaniasis were also carried out This department carried out the bacteriological investigation of special cases in the Singapore Hospitals and the preparation of autogenous vaccines; in addition the routine serological diagnosis and the preparation of vaccines for the Social Hygiene Department was continued.

Professor R. B. HAWES and his staff carried out the following investigations:-

(a) Some progress was made in the differentiation and treatment of kidney diseases; (b) Estimations of the cholesterol content of the blood were made in various diseases and normal persons. (c) A control was made of a reputed test for hepatic function. (d) Comparative complete blood analyses were performed on cases of nephritis and beri-beri. (e) An antidote for procaine poisoning was worked out. (f) Various drugs, etc., were tested:—a preparation of aspidinol, a pancreatic preparation, a potassium iodide preparation, liver and stomach preparations, anti-typhoid serum, chlorophyll extracts, gonad, and pituitary extracts.

The Dental School.—Considerable progress was made in the organization of the Dental School. The senior students entered their fourth year and made satisfactory progress. The junior students attended courses in practical dental mechanics and metallurgy in addition to their other subjects. The dental mechanics laboratory was extended. An additional surgery, containing three chairs was completed The personnel was increased by the appointment of a Dental Officer who assists the Professor of Dental Surgery in his hospital duties and is available for the supervision of the clinical work of the students.

Publications.—The following papers, etc., were published during the year:—

Preliminary note on the life history of the reticulocytes in the rabbit. Malayan Medical Journal. Vol. VI No. 4, p. 123-125 by Dr. K. C. Ghosh.

Studies on the Antineuritic Vitamin, V. The Relationship of Beri-beri to the B. Vitamin Complex, by J. L. Rosedale and C. J. Oliveiro Trans. 8th. Congress (F.E.A.T.M. (1930) Vol. i, p. 86).

The Chemical Analysis of Malayan Foods, by J. I. ROSEDALE, (Singapore 1931).

The Estimation of Tryptophan and Tyrosine, by G. A. DE SILVA, Biochem. Jour. XXV. p. 1634.

Calcium in Nutrition by C. J. OLIVEIRO, Malayan Medical Journal VI. p. 101.

A Preliminary Note on a Case of Salmonella Bacteriæmia by Dr. N. K. Sen. Malayan Medical Journal, Vol. VI No. 3, pp. 92-94.

The Antimony Test with Sera other than those of Kala-Azar by Dr. N. K. Sen.

Two cases of Aneurism by Dr. G. HARIDAS.

Aneurism in a case of Transposition of Viscera by Dr. G. HARIDAS.

Dental Cyst caused by a Foreign Body, by Professor E. K. TRATMAN, Dental Journal, LII, 2, No. 5.

(The annual report of the Principal of the College of Medicine is being published separately).

VI.-MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE

I.—MATERNITY HOSPITALS

There are government maternity hospitals in both Singapore and Penang, and maternity wards in several of the government district hospitals, in the Church of England Mission Hospitals at Singapore and Malacca, and in the Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Singapore, a charity supported by the Cantonese community.

The following is a statement of the number of women admitted to and delivered in maternity institutions in the Straits Settlements, 1931:—

The state of the s	Admitted	Delivered
I. Maternity Wards, General Hospital, Singapore	1,074	1,007
2. Free Maternity Hospital, Kandang Kerbau, Singapore	2,147	1,955
3. Maternity Ward, St. Andrew's Mission Hospital, Singapore	285	261
4. Maternity Ward, Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Singapore	301	288
5.—(i) King Edward VII Maternity Hospital, Penang	1,391	1,260
(ii) Maternity Wards in Province Wellesley and Lumut Hospitals	108	96
6. Maternity Ward, St. David's Mission Hospital, Malacca	320	320
7. Maternity Wards in Malacca and other District Hospitals	166	148
	5,792	5,335

II.—TRAINING AND WORK OF MIDWIVES

Midwives are trained at the government hospitals; a few are trained at the mission hospitals.

Class A midwives comprise women with sufficient English education to undergo a 12 months' training and examination similar to the C. M. B. at Home: they receive a diploma. Nurses with British diplomas are registered in this class also.

Class B midwives comprise Asiatics of lower education, who undergo a practical training given in Malay, for from six to nine months, and pass a practical examination.

Class C consists of women who have been registered, though unable to pass an examination, because they were in regular practice before the passing of the midwives ordinance.

The number of registered midwives in the Colony is :-

Settlement			Singapore	Penang	Malacca
			-		-
Class A			114	72	10
Class B		***	234	210	30
Class C			36	218	11
	Tot	al	384	500	51
			-		Name and Address of the Owner, when the Owner, which the Owne

The number of births in the Colony in 1931 was 41,361.

Of some 33,386 births in Singapore and Penang Islands, nearly three-quarters were attended by trained midwives.

III.—INFANT AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

These are conducted by the municipalities of Singapore, Penang and Malacca within their boundaries, by the Singapore Child Welfare Society, and, in rural areas, by government.

A.—MUNICIPALITIES

The Singapore municipality has one lady medical officer and 7 qualified sisters. Four of these, supervise the work of local registered midwives. The other 3 are in charge of infant welfare clinics. There are 23 educated Asiatic health visitors, holding the local C. M. B. Many of whom gain a certain amount of general training while working under these sisters. Two of these visitors attended poor maternity cases; there is also a panel of medical men who attend such cases and receive fees from the municipality.

Penang municipality employs two European sisters and eight locally qualified midwives.

Malacca municipality employs two health visitors under the supervision of a government European health sister.

B.—THE SINGAPORE CHILD WELFARE SOCIETY

This society was incorporated in 1923 under the presidency of Lady Guillemard. Lady Clementi was pleased to accept the presidency on her arrival in the Colony. The object of the society is to assist the welfare of mothers, expectant and actual, and of infants and children up to school age (6 years). To avoid overlapping, it leaves the care of infants up to one year as far as possible to the Singapore municipal service.

The committee comprises a nominee of His Excellancy the Governor, nominees of various local associations, and members elected by the society. It is not connected with any religious body; it is supported by voluntary contributions and an annual grant from Government of \$2,000. Over \$50,000 was provided by the Chinese community in 1925.

The society maintains two clinics, each staffed by a trained matron and two Chinese health visitors. Much home visiting is done and milk, soup, malt and cod-liver oil are distributed to necessitous cases. A baby show, open to all nationalities, is held annually. Six hundred and eighty dollars was given in prizes last year.

A creche was opened in Minto Road in July, 1930, and has now become popular with women working in factories in the neighbourhood. Children of these women and others are left there from 7 A.M. to 5 P.M. on payment of a few cents (which includes food). As a result, both the health and mental development of those children who attend regularly, is noticeably improved.

C .- GOVERNMENT HEALTH BRANCH

Four government health sisters, with the assistance of eleven health nurses, conduct clinics, and do home visiting in the rural areas of the three settlements of the Colony.

They are supervised by health officers.

The clinics are held at various centres on stated days and hours.

The educational and preventive aspect of infant welfare work is kept in view; mothers are instructed in the colloquial.

There is a regular weekly itinerary of home visits in connection with the routes of the motor travelling dispensaries.

Treatment of the newly born is carried on in their homes, but other patients are referred to the travelling dispensary, to which many infants are also sent for vaccination.

Roadside advice is also given to mothers and children who collect at points on the schedule routes

Baby shows are held in rural districts and lectures are given to women school teachers and to inhabitants of villages and kampongs.

C Class midwives are supervised and instructed.

D.—COMBINED RETURN SHEWING VISITS PAID TO HOMES AND ATTENDANCES AT WELFARE CLINICS

			Visits to	homes	Attendances	at Clinic
MUNICIPALITIES :-	NEREA					
Singapore		***	112,387		24,688	
Penang		***	52,070		THE REAL PROPERTY.	
Malacca			40,825		5,387	
· Partition of the same			-	205,282	1	30,075
Singapore Child V	Velfare So	ciety		43,117		39,579
GOVERNMENT :-						
Singapore			38,248		14,312	
Penang			54,204		38,709	
Malacca		***	22,541		14,385	
			TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	114,993		67,406
Dental of the later of the late	STREET, STREET,	Gra	nd Total	363,392		137,060

IV.—ASSOCIATED ACTIVITIES

Women's and children's dispensaries are conducted by government in Singapore, Penang and Malacca, and by Missions in Singapore and Malacca. The dispensaries are staffed by lady medical officers.

The returns for 1931 are :-

	New patients	Repetitions	Total	Total No. of Children of the new patients
	-	-	-	-
Women's and Children's Dispen- saries, Singapore—				
(a) Kandang Kerbau (b) General Hospital Out-	15,719	20,095	35,814	9,201
door dispensary	1,776	3,821	5,597	909
Women's and Children's Dispen-				
sary, Penang	7,861	17,275	15,136	4,388
Women's and Children's Dispen-				
sary, Malacca	4,385	5,616	10,001	2,223
St. Andrew's Mission Dispen-				
sary, Singapore	4,051	13,441	17,492	_
St. David's Mission Dispensary, Malacca	— (a)	<u>101</u> Des	6,438	
	33,792	60,248	90,478	16,721

The Women's and Children's Dispensary, Malacca, was opened in June, 1930. The total number of new patients and repetitions was 2,036 and 6,046 respectively.

Motor Travelling Dispensaries.—There were 102,968 attendances in 1931. Of these, 16,075 were women and 26,235 children.

Children's Wards.—There are wards specially for children at two hospitals in Singapore, under the charge of lady medical officers. The high death-rate in these wards is due to the large proportion of the children who are in a dying condition when brought for admission—

	Admitted	Discharged	Died
General Hospital, Singapore St. Andrew's Mission Hospital,	1,189	547	586
Singapore	502	346	156
The latest continue to the said of	1,691	893	742

The Children's ward at the Kandang Kerbau Hospital was closed in 1930.

⁽a) No figures were available for new patients and repetitions.

The St. David's Mission Hospital, Malacca, admitted 1,117 women and children to a women's and children's ward in 1931. Of these, 962 were discharged and 155 died.

There are wards for women at every government hospital in the Straits Settlements.

VII.—HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND VENEREAL CLINICS

I.—(a) The following table shows the hospitals maintained by the Medical Department, the average daily number of patients in each, the total number of patients admitted during the year, the total number of deaths, and the death-rate per hundred treated:—

		1	-SINGAPORE		
Hospitals		Average daily No. of patients	Total No. of patients treated	Deaths	Percentage of deaths to total treated
General Hospital		635'9	14,254	1,466	10.58
Tan Tock Seng Hosp	pital	841'20	11,326	1,183	10.44
Maternity Hospital,	Kan-			CONTRACTOR A	-
dang Kerbau		35.66	2,171	22	1.01
St. John's Is. Hospit	al	0.02	21		THE WAY SELECT
Police Hospital		17.71	1,162	10 mm (10 mm)	NORTH STATE
Mental Hospital	***	1322'96	1,558	111	7.12
		II.—	-(a) Penang		
Hospitals		Average daily No. of patients	Total No. of patients treated	Deaths	Percentage of deaths to total treated
_		-	_	-	_
General Hospital		228	4,324	411	9.21
King Edward VII M nity Hospital	ater-	33'35	1,423	26	1.83
District Hospital		271'14	3,919	465	11.87
Balik Pulau		25'11	415	23	5'54
		(b)	DINDINGS		
Lumut		48.79	1,205	75	6.22
		(c) Prov	INCE WELLESLEY		
Butterworth	***	107.87	2,342	143	6.11
Bukit Mertajam	***	136.33	1,838	131	7.13
Sungei Bakap	***	103.86	2,250	111	4'93
		III.			
Durian Daun	4.34	345'69	4,878	404	8.28
Jasin		57.86	1,311	120	9'15
Alor Gajah	***	42.96	1,056	- 78	7'39
		IV	.—Labuan		
District Hospital		10.0	154	10	6.40
T -(h) The pr	anadin	v table small	uder the total of		

I.—(b) The preceding table excludes the total number treated at the Leper Settlements of Penang and Singapore, and the Prisons Hospitals (vide Appendices A and B and section VIII) (a), (b) and (c). These figures are included in the return of in-patients and diseases as shown in Table V, page 207.

1.-(c) Prevailing Diseases among Hospital Patients-

Disea	ses		Admission	Deaths	Mortality
Malaria, acute	arrain man	Leeli, to	5,751	354	6.12
Malaria chronic	The paint	***	777	20	2.27
Venereal Disease	DISCOUNT TOUR	meladis of	3,802	169	4'44
Influenza	The said	.seeile	1,506	13	0.86
Chest Affections-					
Bronchitis	desert di	ab West	1,117	9	0.80
Pneumonia and	broncho-				
penumonia	***	***	1,248	752	60.25
Pulmonary Tuber	culosis		2,157	928	43'02
Intestinal Affections	- IST NOTES				THE REAL PROPERTY.
Dysentery		***	870	249	28.62
Diarrhœa and En	teritis		834	133	15'95
Other Affections-					
Helminthic Disea	ses	- N. W. A.	1,705	31	1.82
Beri-beri	***	****	1,237	193	15.60
Anæmia			174	23	13'22
Surgical Conditions-	- manda				
Chronic Ulcers	17		2,403	4	0.12
Wounds	***	***	2,910	35	1.5
Fractures, etc.	***	***	2,233	118	5.58
Abscesses, etc.	***		1,307	20	1.23

2. The total number of in-patients treated during 1931 was 58,815 with 4,930 deaths as against 74,639 with 6,087 deaths in 1930.

The distribution in the three Settlements was as follows:-

				Admissions	Deaths
Singapore		***		31,601	2,814
Penang				19,726	1,504
Malacca	-			7,334	602
Labuan	5		***	154	10
		Total	***	58,815	4,930
				Annual Contract of the Contrac	-

3. The Police Hospital at the Police Depôt, Thompson Road, was opened on the 27th October, 1930. It contains 30 beds. The admission to the end of 1930 was 358, besides the total number of 2,570 who were treated as out-patients. All police cases are treated in this hospital, with the exception of serious cases and those cases which need special treatment, which are sent to the General Hospital, Singapore.

The staff consists of an Assistant Medical Officer, one dresser, two attendants and a toty.

The total number treated during the year 1931 was 1,162. The average daily number of patients was 1771. Twenty-one cases were transferred to the General Hospital, Singapore: of these, 4 died. The principal diseases treated were:—

Malaria	***		27	Worms	 58
Ear diseases	***	***	29	Venereal diseases	 207
Eye diseases	***	***	20	Bowel complaints	 62
Bronchial compla	ints		27	Fever unspecified	 186
Coryza			175		

In addition to these, the total number of out-patients treated at the Police Depôt was 5,332.

Ablution rooms were opened during the year under review, at the various police stations in Singapore. The number of cases of disease in the Police Force was less than half the number treated in 1930.

At the annual medical inspection, nineteen of the men were found to suffer from pulmonary tuberculosis, and they were consequently boarded out of the service.

Since the opening of the Police Depôt, all the stations are periodically visited, and during these visits, the Assistant Medical Officer-in-Charge, gives instructions to the men in charge of the stations, on general sanitation.

At the Depôt, new recruits are given instructions in first aid and general hygiene.

4. The total number of beds and the average daily number of patients in the three Settlements in 1931 was:—

			Beds	Average daily number of patients
Singapore			3,432	2828.48
*Penang	 		2,314	1625'31
Malacca	 	H.	506	442'40
Labuan	 		25	11.20

5. The following terminal cases of deaths were noted in 322 fatal malarial cases: --

	General Hospital, Singapore	Tan Tock Seng Hospital, Singapore	Penang Hospitals	Malacca Hospitals	Total
Ankylostomiasis		100	6	-con(1)	6
Blackwater fever	. 5	die to	-		show5W
Cardiac failure	. 28	28	52 .	24	132
Cachexia, Anaemia and					
Cardiac failure	. 12	1	10	18	41
Do. (complicated by sever	of Surney				
ankylostomiasis)	-	-	-	_	1
Do.	ample of the a				THE SHIP
(complicated by arterio	- Managara				
sclerosis)	. 1	-	-	-	1
Cardiac failure (partly du					
to excessive opiun smoking)		-			
coma : cerebral malaria		21	10	20	66
		21	10	29	
Dysentery and Enteritis Failure of liver functions		I ALLET	-	5	5
		2	-	1	4
Failure of kidney (including nephritis)		2 1 9	es — Verbree	H Selley H	ar a
Hyper-pyrexia	6	so beds_ The	emploon I	16	3 26
Malaria—complicated b	in the last	who were tres	75 70 9	total significant	20
Beri-beri	10 1000	5	distributed in the	bou was an	6
Malaria—complicated b		DES DES PER DESE			ALL DE CONTRACTOR
Amoebic Dysentery		Inching Manual	- A_101 30	structury lies	I DI
Malaria—complicated b	y				
Myocarditis	. 2	may - surn	ib morn	ridgent let	ol ud 2
Malaria—complicated b	y				lo toomics
Acute Enteritis	. 1	5	-	- American	. 6
Ruptured Spleen		17	1	-	1
Terminal pneumonia an					
other pulmonary comple cations	6	6	2	- Anna	14
111	The same of the sa	The state of the s	200	ind complete	de la constante de la constant
					322

6. The approximate daily cost of diets per head in the hospitals of the Colony in 1931 was:—

							\$ c.
First Class			Full	diet			1 81
Second Class			Full	diet			1 281/2
Third Class			Full	diet			0 1814
Third Class (Tamil)		***	Full	diet	and all a	***	0 1934
Third Class (Malays)			Full	diet	***		0 23 34
Third Class (Sikhs)			Full	diet			0 481/2
Third Class (Bengali H	lindus)		Full	diet		***	0 3614
Third Class (Sikh & Ber	ngali Hin	dus)	Full	diet			0 141/2
Third Class (Tamil, Chinese)			Half	diet	and the same of th		0 16
Third Class (Tamil, Chinese)	Malay		Milk	diet	e negroth l	110.0	0 91/2

7. Out-door Dispensaries.—Out-patients treated at all out-door dispensaries and hospitals, including travelling dispensaries, totalled 258,311, and the attendances were 493,299. This does not include those treated at social hygiene clinics, infant welfare centres, or at school inspections, all of which are recorded elsewhere in this report.

These out-patients can be classified under three headings :-

			0	ut-patients	Attendances
				-	_
(I) At Hospitals	(a) Singapore	-65		11,380	21,382
	(b) Labus '			2,663	4,140
(II) At Stationery Dispensaries	(a) Singapore		***	67,959	145,888
	(b) Penang*			69,803	160,674
	(c) Malacca			37,248	58,247
(III) At Travelling Dispensaries	(a) Singapore			14,771	16,759
	(b) Penang Isl	and		26,218	36,384
	(c) Province W	Vellesley		17,461	29,282
	(d) Malacca			10,808	20,543
		Total		258,311	493,299
					-

The number of out-patients treated for yaws was 7,477 as compared with 6,076 in 1930. More Malays who suffered from this disease, have come forward voluntarily to accept treatment.

The attendances at the Women's and Children's Dispensary, Kandang Kerbau, Singapore, numbered 35,814 as compared with 32,200 in 1930.

In the Women's and Children's Dispensary Penang, the attendances were 15,722 as against 14,832 in the previous year.

A Women's and Children's Dispensary was opened in Malacca under the charge of Dr. (Mrs.) L. S. O'May, in June of 1930. The attendances to the end of 1930 were 6,046; and the attendances during the year under review, were 10,001. Of the 4,285 new patients who received treatment at this dispensary, 2,223 were children.

8. Buildings.—Good progress was made with the reconstruction of the General Hospital, Penang, and with the erection of the new General Hospital, Malacca.

^{*} Penang includes Province Wellesley and Dindings.

VIII.—PRISONS AND MENTAL HOSPITAL

A.-Prisons

(a) SINGAPORE PRISON

The general sanitary condition of the Prisons has been good and there has been no outbreak of any serious nature.

The average daily rati	o of sick to	Prison popu	ilation was	:			
1st Quarter			***		1	to	34
2nd Quarter					1	to	41
3rd Quarter	***		****	***	1	to	57
4th Quarter			***		I	to	80

Admissions to Prison Hospital during the year numbered 1,089. This, with 56 remaining from the previous year, gives a total of 1,145 treated, of these 9 were Europeans.

Pyrexia— (a) Malarial Type (b) Other Types of	which 4	o were o	f less	 than	 48 hours duratio	 on	59 168
Diarrhæa						***	91
Wounds— (a) Self Inflicted (b) Accidental					2		

M. San					41
Asthenia		***	100		 40
Influenza	***	***		maga	 36

Dysentery-		
(a) Bacillary	 ***	19
(b) Undefined		20

Neuritis	***	***	***	***		26
Scabies	***			***		25
Ulcers						24
Abscess						21
Gastritis					***	21
Anæmia			***			21
Asthma						17
W Auto						

Beri-beri.—These cases were admitted to Prison suffering from Beri Beri. No new cases occurred in the Prison ... 2

The number of deaths in the Prison Hospital was 20 as compared with 25 for 1930.

The annual death-rate was 21 46 per mille including prisoners who died outside the prison.

The causes of deaths were: -

The principal diseases were :-

(c) Assault

Tuberculosis of Larynx and Lung				7
Syphilitic Aortitis and Aortic Incom	npetence			3
Generalised peritonitis from perfora	ted Gastric	Ulcer		1
Internal Hæmorrhage from rupture	ed spleen (ac	cidental)		1
Cerebral Softening		11 m. 010		I
Chronic Interstitial Nephritis				I
Chronic Bacillary Dysentery c tern	ninal Bronch	o Pneumonia	a	1
Bronchiectasis		6		1
Senility c arterio sclerosis	***			1
Strangulated Inguinal Hernia				I
Cirrhosis of Liver				2

Worm Infestations.—The stools of all prisoners and vagrants were examined on admission and those who were found suffering from Helminthiasis were treated. During the year 8,699 stools were examined with the following detailed results:—

	la l	Anky	Anky R. W.	Anky R. W.	Anky R. W. W. W.	Round Worm	R. W. W. W.	Whip- Worm	Neg.	Total
Europeans Chinese Malays Indians		2,373 63 90	563 15 21	- 664 14 22	- 338 7 11	467 9 23		3 693 17 28	5 2,883 55 105	8,197 186 308
		2,526	599	700	356	499	230	741	3,048	8,699

Transfers .-

-			Number Transferred	No. Died	No. remain- ing in Hospital	Returned to Prison and released
Tan Tock Seng Hospitals	and	General	84	15	10	59
Mental Hospital		H-12-	12	1	9	2
Leper Asylum			6	-	6	-

Overcrowding.—The prison provides accommodation for 1,319 prisoners, daily average muster was 1,631. This overcrowding was most noticeable in the Female Prison, D and E Halls.

Diets.—The quality of the prisoners' diets has been improved and a greater variety of vegetables now supplied. The following changes in Diets were made during the year on the recommendation of the Medical Officer.

- (1) Europeans receive fish once a week in lieu of pork.
- (2) Asiatics receive fresh fish once a week in lieu of salt fish.

Corporal Punishments .- Forty prisoners were flogged during the year.

Executions.—During the year 8 prisoners were executed; of these 7 were Chinese and 1 was an Indian.

Staff.—The late Dr. H. W. FURNIVALL was Medical Officer until the end of April, 1931, and Dr. W. G. Evans was in charge after that date.

Dr. Abdul, Samat was Assistant Medical Officer.

(b) PENANG PRISON

1. Admissions .--

- (a) There were 3 cases remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year.

 280 cases were admitted during the year making a total of 283 cases treated in all as compared with 334 cases in 1930.
- (b) The daily average number of sick for the year was 9.58 as compared with 12.18 for the previous year.
- 2. Diseases.—The principal diseases treated amongst the in-patients were as follows:—

Malaria		31	Bowel disorders		33
Tuberculosis		8	Ankylostomiasis	-	6
Venereal diseases		14	Skin Diseases		43
Diseases of the	respiratory		Injuries		12
system		27			

- 3. Deaths.—There was one death due to Pulmonary Tuberculosis at the Prison Hospital during the year. In addition, there were 9 deaths during the year making a total of 10 with a death rate of 3.53 as compared with 8 deaths and a death rate of 2.09 of previous year.
 - Asphyxia from hanging (Suicide—died in Prison Cell).
 - 2. Toxæmia-Extravasion Urine.
 - 3. Enteritis.
 - Hæmorrhage due to rupture of spleen.
- 5. Carcinoma of stomach.
- 6. Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
- 7. Lobar Pneumonia.
- 8. Visceral Syphilis.
- 9. Syphilis.

The above deaths were among those who were transferred to General and District Hospitals. Of the 10 deaths 5 were Criminals, 3 were Vagrants and 2 Remand prisoners.

4. Out-patients.—1,689 cases were treated as out-patients during the year as compared with 4,091 cases in the previous year. The average daily attendance was 4.62. The principal diseases treated among the out-patients were:—

Venereal Diseases	95	Bowel Disorders	 ***	149
Fever (not specified)	240	Skin Diseases	 	132
Opium Habit	196	Ulcers	 ***	167
Diseases of the Respiratory		Malaria	 	Nil
system	225	Other Diseases	 	485

- 5. Wassermann .-
 - (a) 387 specimens of blood were taken for Wassermann Test as compared with 550 in 1930.
 - (b) 99 gave positive results as against 282 in 1930.
 - (c) 516 Intravenous Injections of N.A.B. were given as against 984 in 1930.
 - (d) 442 Bismuth Preparations were given as against 923 in 1930.
- 6. Hookworm .-
 - (a) 886 specimens of stools were examined for ova of Intestinal parasites, etc., as compared with 1,164 specimens for the previous year.
 - (b) 273 were found positive to Ova as compared with 394 the previous year.
 - (c) 273 cases received treatment for Hookworm and Ascariasis during the year (192 for Ankylostomiasis and \$1 for Ascariasis).
- 7. Minor Operations .- The following minor operations were performed :-

Incision of Eubo		 3
Incision of Abscess		 15
Extraction of Teeth		 8
	Total	 26

 Diagrams of Incidence of Infectious, Diseases, etc.—Diagrams in graphic form showing the incidence of Infectious diseases are attached.

9. Prison Strength .-

There were 211 Prisoners and 112 Vagrants remaining at the beginning of the year.

1,991 were admitted during the year under review; of the total admitted 1,357 were Prisoners and 634 were Vagrants.

The number of Prisoners and Vagrants remaining on 31st December, 1931 were 214 Prisoners and 77 Vagrants respectively.

- 10. Judicial Hanging.—There was one case of Judicial Hanging during the year.
- 11. Health.—The sanitary conditions of the Prison and the health of Prison staff and Prisoners were satisfactory throughout the year. There were 3 cases of chickenpox amongst Prisoners.

- 12. Hospital Buildings.—The Wards and Outbuildings were kept in a good state of repair and were painted and whitewashed during the latter part of the year.
- 13. Staff.—Dr. R. Letchmanasamy was in charge of the Prison Hospital from 3rd January, 1931 and was relieved by Dr. A. Somasundram on 20th July, 1931.

(c) MALACCA PRISON

There were 87 admissions to the Prison Hospital, including 3 cases of Malaria There was no death. The daily average number of sick was '24.

The daily average number of inmates was as follows :---

Prisoners	 	 	57'01
Remands	 	 	12.60
Vagrants	 	 	11'53

There were 2 judicial executions during the year.

B.-Singapore Mental Hospital

There remained on 31st December, 1930, Eight hundred and eighty-one males and three hundred and six females. Two hundred and seventy-four males and ninety-seven females were admitted during 1931. The total treated was one thousand five hundred and fifty-eight persons.

- Of the admissions twenty-five males and seven females had been previously inmates of Singapore Mental Hospital.
- 3. Of the total treated one hundred and three males and twenty-three females were discharged as recovered, thirty-three males and fourteen females as improved, three males and three females as not improved, and four males and one female as not insane. Nine males absconded. Ninety-one males and twenty females died.
- 4. There remained on 31st December, 1931, Nine hundred and twelve males and three hundred and forty-two females.
 - 5. The average daily number was 903:53 males and 324'97 females.
- 6. The maximum and minimum daily numbers respectively were one thousand two hundred and sixty-two and one thousand one hundred and eighty-seven.
 - 7. The nationalities of the admissions were :-

			Males	Females
British			 _ 2	
Other Europeans			 1	_
Eurasians		4.1	 5	5
Chinese			 177	69
Tamils	19.59		 60	8
Malays and Allied races			 21	14
Others			 8	1

8. The physical condition of those admitted was:-

			Males	Females
Good		 	96	37
Fair .	***	 	109	37
Impaired		 	52	16
Greatly impaired	11	 	17	7

- 9. Nineteen patients died within a month of admission.
- 10. Whilst a history of insane heredity was seldom obtained, there had been a previous attack of insanity in 10% of the admissions. Toxic causes and prolonged physical and mental stress accounted for many of the cases met with: a traumatic causation was uncommon.
 - 11. The recovery rate for the year was 33'96.

12. Criminal population-

				Males	Females
There remained on 31st	December,	1930		42	2
During 1931—Criminal lu	natics:-				
Number admitted		40 mm		19	0
Number who recovered the hospital—	l and were	discharged	from		
(a) to prison	***		***	2	0
(b) as fit to plead				5	0
Number who were no were discharged from			and		
(a) to prison		***		2	0
(b) as fit to plead				1	0
Number discharged to	are of frier	ids as unimp	proved	1	0
Number whose sentence	e expired			3	0
Number against whom	the charge	was withdra	wn	1	0
Number who died			***	2	0

There remained on 31st December, 1931, forty-four male and two female criminal lunatics and one male banishee.

- 13. Mortality.—9'03, the death rate based on the daily average number for the year, is the lowest recorded in the past 44 years. Dysentery, general paralysis of the insane, pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonia were the chief causes of death, accounting for 70% of the mortality. No suicide occurred in the institution during the year.
- 14. Industries.—Seven thousand five hundred and eighty-four yards of cotton cloth were woven by the male patients for use in the institution. Thirty one thousand three hundred and fifty pounds of vegetables cultivated in the hospital grounds were supplied to the hospital kitchens and four thousand four hundred and forty-six cocoanuts were harvested.
- 15. The admissions for 1931 showed a decrease of twenty-eight as compared with the year 1930.
 - 16. Revenue was \$15,325.76.
- 17. Dr. E. R. Stone, Medical Superintendent, returned from leave in England on 21st March, 1931. Dr. D. Russell, Assistant Medical Superintendent, acted as Medical Superintendent till 20th March, 1931 and left the service on 26th March, 1931. Dr. B. F. Home assumed duty as Assistant Medical Superintendent on 28th November, 1931. Dr. G. B. Leicester, Deputy Medical Officer and Dr. Lee Kek Soon, Assistant Medical Officer continued to work at the Mental Hospital.

IX.—SCIENTIFIC, ETC. (APPENDICES)

- A.—Report on Leper Settlements, Singapore, (page 39).
- B.—Report on Pulau Jerejak Leper Settlement, and the Female Leper Settlement, Penang, (page 41).
- C .- Report on Pathological Branch, Straits Settlements, (page 51).
- D.—Report on the General Hospital, Singapore, (page 60).
- E .- Report on treatment of Opium Habit, (page 77).
- F.—Report on Schools, Straits Settlements, (page 77).
- G.—Report on Social Hygiene Branch, Straits Settlements, (page 91).

R. D. FITZGERALD,

Ag. Director of Medical & Health Services, Straits Settlements.

APPENDIX "A"

Leper Settlement, Singapore

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1931

			OK THE	ILAK	1931	
1.	The second secon					
	Remained on 31-12-		***			43
	Admitted during 19	31				118
						161
	Discharged during 1	931				2
	Repatriated to China	a				I
	Repatriated to India	mani State				1
	Died during 1931					7
	Absconded during I	931				4
	Transferred to Pula	u Jerejak				72
	Remaining on 31-12					74

						161
	Immediate annual Inches	No.				
	Immediate causes of deal	n—				
	Leprosy		***	1000	***	7
2.	Female Leper Settlement-					
	Remained on 31-12-;	30				74
	Admitted during 193	I	*****			30
						704
						104
	Discharged during I	931				3
	Transferred to Johor		ttlement	The best		10
	Absconded		***			1
	Died					4
	Remaining on 31-12-	31				86
	areaming on 3. 12	3-	***	***		
						104
	122	PER PER PER				
	Immediate causes of deat					
	Pulmonary Tubercule	osis		***		I
	Leprosy	***	***	***	***	3
100.00			2 100	750		

Treatment.—The treatment carried out in both the male and female Leper Settlements is as follows:—

(a) Dietetic and Hygienic.—The lepers live on a generous and varied diet; their food is properly cooked; such predisposing causes, tending to retard progress, as Syphilis, Hookworm and Constipation, are removed.

In the matter of exercise, they attend to their daily routine of work—attending to personal cleanliness, bedding, clothing, and their own cooking—later in the afternoons they do some gardening and such special work as interests them. They are told to avoid laziness and overwork as being injurious to their health. Recreation such as badminton and football are played on fine dry evenings and, much to their delight, a cinema show is given about twice a month.

Living in clean, healthy and hygienic surroundings, the lepers, adapting themselves to a regular mode of living, soon benefit in health and improve.

(b) Special Treatment.—The Interdermal and subcutaneous injections of Alepol 1% with .5% Carbolic and the subcutaneous injection of Hydnocarpus oil with .5% Iodine constitute the routine treatment which is given bi-weekly to the lepers, the commencing dose being ½ c.c. increased to 5 c.c. The indication to reduce the dose, or temporarily stop the injections, is a lowering of the patient's vitality in any form, the usual manifestation being a lepra reaction.

Intradermal injections of Esters of Hydnocarpus Oil and subcutaneous and intradermal injections of Hydnocreol were also given to the lepers.

Innunctions of Chaulmoogra and Hydnocarpus Ointment or Oil gave relief.

Protein shock treatment was given in a few selected cases, Intravenous T.A.B. was used. One of these, a neural type with dermatitis involving the whole of one side of the face responded rapidly to the treatment, the cutaneous lesion recovering, the induration passing off and the hue of the affected skin gradually returning to normal. The reaction resulting from a protein shock therapy is a rapid rise of temperature to 104 or 105 degrees lasting from 4 to 6 hours, and accompanied usually by slight pains in the bones and joints.

Lepra reaction manifesting itself as fever, joint and bone pains, nerve pains, new eruptions, headache, etc., is carefully attended to. Rest, a light diet, a saline aperient and the administration of Aspirin, Phenacetin and Dover's Powders gives rapid relief. For severe headache, rheumatic and neuralgic pains, ephedrine hydrochloride gr. 3/2 gives relief.

TREATMENT OF ULCERS

Special Surgical Treatment.—Periarterial sympathectomy of the femoral artery was performed on six cases exhibiting perforating ulcer of the foot. The results of the operation on all cases have been very successful, the ulcers healing completely in from a fortnight to about a month's time.

The ordinary treatment of perforating ulcers is as follows:-

- (a) Hot permanganate footbath and cleansing with Iodine.
- (b) Hydrogen Peroxide and flavine dressing.
- (c) Idoform and Eucalyptus Oil.

Results of Treatment .-

MALE LEPER SETTLEMENT

Disease Arrested			 	2
Disease Improved	***	***	 200	20
Disease Retrogressing	***	***	 59811	9
Disease Stationary			 interest	26

The remaining cases being recent admissions.

FEMALE LEPER SETTLEMENT

Disease Arrested		 		10
Disease Improved		 	Meaning.	26
Disease Retrogressing		 		7
Disease Stationary	I RESTRICT			20

The remaining cases being recent admissions.

SCHEDULE SHOWING NUMBER OF INJECTIONS GIVEN

		Male	Female
Hydnocarpus with .5% Iodine		1,620	5,801
Alepol 1% with .5% Carbolic		4,940	912
Hydnocarpus (mixed with .5% Iodine)		29	27
Hydnocarpus Wightiana (Ethyl Esters)	with		
'5% Iodine	***	174	411
Avenyl		86	-

Staff.—During the year Assistant Medical Officer P. E. Pereira took charge of both the Settlements.

APPENDIX "B"

Pulau Jerejak Settlement

ANNUAL REPORT 1931

nmates-	

Number remaining on 31-12-30		860
Admitted during the year 1931	The Marie of the Control of the Cont	180

Total treated 1,040 as compared with 1,058 for the previous year.

			1931		1930
			-		-
Died	E 110+4427/ 10	II on T	88		125
Absconded	Total Control of	***	23		53
Discharged-	-Relieved	8)		Relieved)	4
	Cured	41	12	Cured	Nil
Transferred			238		16

The eight inmates who were discharged as relieved were Indians and were repatriated by the Labour Department to their native country.

Remaining on 31-12-31: -679 classified as follows: -

Colonial Leper	rs		 The same	 535
Kedah Lepers			 	 95
Perak Lepers			 	 24
Selangor Lepe	rs	***	 	 8
Kelantan Lepe	ers	7	 	 17
			Total	 679
Chinese		Total Total	 ***************************************	 531
Indians			 	 117
Malays			 	 10
Eurasians			 	 14
Others			 	 7
			Total	 679

Daily average number of inmates was 690.60 as compared with 860.90 for the previous year.

Death rate as compared with the rate for the previous ten years:-

	Year				Inmates	Deaths	Rate
	-				-	-	
	1921				655	201	30.69
	1922		min and to		699	186	26.61
	1923				688	140	20'31
	1924				726	130	17.91
	1925		A Land State		831	117	14'08
	1926				850	117	13.76
	1927		***		871	122	14'01
	1928				897	102	11'37
	1929		all filly in		990	105	10.61
	1930				1,058	125	11.81
	1931				1,040	88	8.46
TI	e chief	causes o	of deaths dur	ing th	e vear wer	e:—	
			uberculosis				21
		cæmia					15
	Senili			***			18
					***		6
	Pneui		***		***	***	***
	Dyser	itery	THE DESIGN SERVICE				5

 Administration.—The Chief Medical Officer and the Senior Health Officer, Penang, were visiting Medical Officers throughout the year.

The Resident Staff at the beginning of the year consisted of :-

- 1 Acting Senior Deputy Medical Officer,
- I Assistant Medical Officer,
- 1 Lay Superintendent,
- 14 Dressers.
- Dr. K. V. Veerasingham took charge of the settlement from Dr. R. K. Ponniah on the 16th February, 1931.
- Dr. Lye Hong Cheong relieved Dr. Tan Hor Kee on 25th February, 1931, and Dr. Chong Tat Seong relieved the former on 1st September, 1931.
- Dr. H. Mehta, Deputy Medical Officer, Dindings, stayed on the island from the 26th February to the 12th March studying the various aspects of the settlement.

The staff of fourteen dressers has been reduced by four. One leper dresser was transferred to Kuala Lumpur to take charge of the opium smoking lepers transferred there. The reduction in the staff of dressers was due to the transfer of 236 opium smoking lepers to Kuala Lumpur.

The regular Police-force consists of 2 N.C.O's and 7 constables. The 15 Sikh constables who were engaged owing to the unrest amongst the lepers during the previous year, were discharged on the 1st June.

 Buildings.—All the buildings have been kept in good repair. The new Lock-up, comprising 12 cells and a charge room to accommodate 8 persons, was completed and occupied on the 10th April.

A club building for the use of the staff was completed and occupied in August.

The sea walls at camps A and B were completed.

The sea wall and filling at camp E is nearing completion.

The old Lock-up at the main asylum is being converted into a laboratory. Wards I and 2 are being prepared to provide suitable accommodation for the educated Straitsborn Chinese.

Total authorised accommodation: -

Main Asylum			 	380
New Settlement			 DE NO	300
Camp E			 	162
Eurasian Camp		the said to	 	18
				860
				300

In addition, there are temporary huts constructed by the inmates at the Magazine Station and the vegetable garden at camp C, to accommodate 20 persons.

4. Water Supply.—During the drought starting in February and continuing to the end of May the Green Bank Reservoir supply failed, and it was found necessary to purchase 1,121 tons of water from Penang, sent in 12 water boats at a cost of \$1,681, to supplement the supply to the New Station. The Anti-malarial well which was completed during the latter part of 1930, yielded 2,000 to 2,500 gallons of water daily during the drought for the use of the inmates of the New Settlement. This, to a large extent, made good the shortage of water. Comparison with the previous year, shows that during the drought season in 1930, 10,486 tons of water had to be purchased from Penang at a cost of \$15,729, compared with 1,121 tons costing \$1,681 during 1931.

A crude oil pump has been installed at this well and it is now possible to pump the water to the High Service Reservoir. This may obviate the need for water boats from Penang in future.

5. Rainfall.—The total rainfall for the year was 2,271 5 m.m. as compared with 2,170 m.m. for the previous year.

The maximum rainfall during any one day was 92 m.m. on the 7th June.

 Anti-malarial Work.—Permanent work at the Green Bank Reservoir, camp E and at the Main Asylum was completed. Oiling of the seapage areas was carried out regularly.

Nature of permanent work done :-

Laying of sub-soil pipes 589 feet

Wells for conducting the sub-soil pipes ... 4

Retaining wall in seapage areas 395 feet

Stone filling 134½ cubic yards

The amount of anti-malarial mixture used at the Settlement for oiling was 869 gallons.

One feature of the anti-malarial sub-soil drainage was to conduct the water into concrete wells and the water thus collected was available to the lepers for bathing and washing purposes. Four such wells were completed during the year.

There has been no case of malaria among the inmates or the staff.

An Anti-mosquito overseer now resides at the settlement and is in charge of the work under the supervision of the Senior Health Officer, Penang.

7. Opium Smoking.—At the beginning of the year, there were 295 inmates receiving rations of opium; 236 of these have since been transferred to Kuala Lumpur, and the remaining had their rations of one hoon of opium per day stopped from the 16th April, 1931. There is no further issue of opium to any of the inmates of the settlement.

Anti-opium treatment was given to most of those who had their opium stopped.

There has been no further complaint of craving for opium.

8. Various activities among the inmates.—As much freedom as possible, within the confines of the Island, and encouragement, are given to the lepers to lead normal lives and employ themselves at any useful occupation for which they are suited. During the year, several were engaged in useful and lucrative work.

Employment is given to several of the able-bodied men as menials—attendants, barbers, sweepers, toties, dhobies, woodcutters, etc.—for which an allowance varying from \$3 to \$10 is paid by Government, 116 were employed during the year.

A few educated lepers are employed as teachers, dressers, bandmaster and tindals, etc.

Many take a lively interest as independent artisans in various ventures, such as carpentering, growing of vegetables and fruits, rearing of poultry and pigs, and fishing. What remains of the produce after their own consumption is sold to the other lepers direct or through the diets contractor who includes such articles in his supply to the lepers.

Several of them keep shops and deal with the other lepers.

During this year about 30 persons worked at camp E on earth filling and each of them earned on the average about \$20 per month.

The Band consisting of the Eurasian inmates with a Filippino bandmaster, continued to be popular and extended their usefulness by visiting the different Settlements, during times of moon-light, and entertaining the inmates.

Another introduction to their activities was the game of football. Two active teams—Eurasian and camp E—regularly participated in games and matches. It is expected that when the sea-wall and filling at camp E have been completed, it will be possible to provide a good sized ground for their use.

Tuition in English to a number of boys had been given regularly. Tuition in Chinese had to be discontinued since March as the post of the teacher fell vacant and a suitable man was not available.

The Boy Scouts troup increased their number to 20 from 14 and, regularly, exercises were carried out. Improvement in their drill has been a marked feature.

Treatment.—In February, a classification of all the inmates of the settlement
was made with the following results:—

Туре		Early	Moderately Advanced	Advanced	Total
_		-	_	-	-
Neural		I	2	12	15
Cutaneous		2	8	178	188
Mixed	***	4	12	641	657
	Total	7	22	831	860

As can be seen from the above classification, out of the total number of 860 lepers classified, 831 or 96.63% were advanced, 22 or 2.56% were moderately advanced and 7 or 0.81% were early cases.

The 7 cases that were classified as early were inmates of the settlement and undergoing intensive treatment for periods varying from 3 to 7 years and as far as can be judged they were moderately advanced cases on admission.

The following classification will give a clear idea of the type of cases that were admitted to the settlement during the year.

Туре		Early	Moderately Advanced	Advanced	Total
	149			Television of the least	
Neural		_	De la maria de la composición della composición	The same of the same of	municate p
Cutaneous		-	1	38	39
Mixed		_	1	109	110
Total		_	2	147	149

As can be seen from the above classification, out of the total of 149 cases admitted, there was not one that can be classified as 'Early', 2 or 1'34% were moderately advanced and the rest 147 or 98'66 were advanced.

It is a discouraging fact that nearly all the admissions to the settlement are advanced cases of five, seven or more years duration—some of which were already past the more infectious stage of the disease and most of them unpromising for treatment.

Compulsory segregation as adopted in Malaya has the grave disadvantage of driving amenable cases of leprosy to hide themselves until they have reached the incurable stage. Relaxation of this method in the case of early and uninfectious cases should be allowed and for this it is necessary to have an estimation of the incidence of leprosy in the country by a thorough survey.

Out of the total of 1,058 cases 468 were selected as suitable for intensive treatment with hydnocarpus oil and its derivatives. Out of this 92 cases were treated with intra-dermal injections of iodized ethyl esters combined with intramuscular injections of the hydnocarpus oil.

The remaining 367 cases were treated with intramuscular injections or subcutaneous injections of the oil or ethyl esters with 4 per cent. creosote added.

Classification of the type of cases under treatment with intra-dermal injections combined with intramuscular injections and the results of treatment:—

Туре	Total No. treated	Bac. Negative	Marked Improvement	Slight Improvement	No Improvement
Neural Type	8	6	1	1	
Cutaneous Type Mixed Type	36 48	8	10	12 28	6
Total	92	15	17	41	19

For this method of treatment the early and moderately advanced cases with a moderate number of skin lesions were selected.

Classification of the type of cases under treatment with intramuscular or subcutaneous injections and results of treatment:—

Туре	Total No. treated	Bac. Negative	Marked Improvement	Slight Improvement	No Improvement
Neural Type	4	_	1	2.0	1
Cutaneous Type	87	-	4	47	36
Mixed Type	276	1	2	104	170
Total	367	-	7	153	207

Most of the above cases were in an advanced stage of the disease.

The cases that were unsuitable for treatment with either of the above two methods received hydnocarpus oil or seeds by mouth.

A report on the treatment of leprosy and complications as carried out at the settlement is attached.

10.—General.—The health of the inmates and staff has been good. Since the transfer of the opium smoking lepers to Kuala Lumpur discipline has greatly improved. Most of the inmates turned out regularly for treatment and appeared in general to take a more lively interest in life. There were 23 absconders as compared with 53 during the previous year. The island is not without disadvantages in this respect owing to its being very close to the mainland of Penang and the channel being frequented by fishing boats

A good proportion of the absconders return to the settlement within a few months and it is possible that most of the others find their way to one of the leper settlements in the Federated Malay States or leave the country for good. Several of the absconders from the settlements of the Federated Malay States find their way to this settlement.

- 11. The following returns are attached :-
 - Table A. Showing the number of admissions and deaths.
 - Table B. The nationality of the inmates.
 - Table C. The occupations of the inmates.

TABLE A

Showing the Number of Admissions, Total Number of Deaths, Total Number of Inmates and the Daily Average for 1931

Year	Remain- ed from previous year	Colonial	Perak	Selan- gor	Kedah	Kelantan	Total	Deaths	Percent- age of deaths to total treated	Daily Average
1931	860	141	2		31	6	1,040	88	8.46%	690°6

TABLE $\,B\,$ Showing the Nationality of the Inmates for the Year 1931

Nationality		Colonial	Kedah	Perak	Selangor	Kelantan	300
Bengali		5	1		_	_	1000
Bugies	***	1	_	_	_		The same
Cantonese	***	215	12	39	1	8	and the second
Chowfoo	***	1	_	_	_	_	The second
Dutch Eurasian		1		_		200	Par year
Eurasians		12	_	1			
Fooichew			1		-	as to will be	India.
Hochchew	***		2	The state of the s			
	***	66	6		Townson and	1	1000
Hylam	***		0			Distriction of	
Hylockhong		I				et - Impe	
Hockien		149	10	13	3	1	
Hooichew		3		-		-	
Kheh .	***	87	21	23	13	4	
Kongfoo	***	4	1	-	-	-	
Kwansai	***	2	1		-	-	
Indian Islam	***	8	4	-		1	1000
avanese		-	-	1	-	-	
Looichew		6	-	-	-	I WH	
Malays		9	-	2	-	1	
Malabery Islam		-	-	-	-	1 41000	
Maccow		7	11	1	20	-	
Philippino		1	-	-	-	-	
Shanghai		2	-	111-5	-	-	
Camils		81	22	10	1	1	
Ceochew	***	97	39	1	-	1	
Total		761	131	92	38	18	

TABLE $\,C\,$ Showing the Occupations of Inmates for the Year 1931

Occupation	Colonial	Kedah	Perak	Selangor	Kelantan	Total
Actor	1	-		-	-	1
larber	3		-	1	-	4
asket-maker	I	-	_		-	1
oat-man	I	-	THE REAL PROPERTY.	-	-	I
lacksmith	10	-	-	-	-	10
ullock Cart-driver	4	2	-	-	-	6
andmaster	I	-	-	-		I
ooly	250	54	22	18	12	356
obbler	1	-	-	-	-	I
hangkol Cooly	33	13	-		-	46
arpenter	36	1	2	4	1	44
onductor	1	2 -	1		-	I
ake Seller	10	-	-			10
igar Seller	_	-	I		_	I
ook	15	_	_	-	-	15
lerk	6	200	_	_	_	6
art Driver	3	2	I	_	10000	6
	2	1		-	-	2
or - Cambra		The same of				2
	ī	Maria San	100		_	I
Dentist		100	1			18
hoby	17					2
ish Monger						4
itter				. I	1	-51
isherman		-		-	E March Control	7 2
owl Seller		2		_	1	
ovt. Pensioner		-	2	-		2
Gardener		14	2	-	- 10	54
Goldsmith	I	-	_	1	_	2
Grass Cutter	10	-			-	10
lawker		3	. 7	I		36
Hospital Attendant	I	_	-	-	-	I
Hand Cart-puller	10	-	1001	-	10-0	10
Mason	16	-	-	2	-	18
Iotor-car Driver	3	-	-	-	-	3
dining Cooly		-	23		_	28
Money Changer	I	_			-	I
Vil	***	16	5		3	149
Painter		-	_	_	-	4
Peon		-	_	_	-	1
Pork Seller		-	-	-	-	1
Rickshaw Puller	20	_	-	I	-	21
Subbox Topper	-8	3	. 14	4	I	50
1-11 D		_	2		_	13
Carte		_	_		_	3
11 17	0	6	3		-	17
to There I was	100		- 3	_	1	2
			1	-	-	2
cavenger			03		1 1 1 2 2 3 3	2
Sailor		1 113			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	5
Shoe Maker	6	1		1		7
l'ailor					THE REAL PROPERTY.	ı i
l'amby		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 300		-	I
l'ime Keeper	. 1	-		_	10000000	-
Celephone			1 10 10 100	123	1 3 100	1
Attendant		_	_	-		
l'indal		2	-	1		3
Γeacher	. I	1	_	-		2
Undertaker	. I	-	-	-		I
Vegetable Plante	r 7	6	_	3	-	16
Weaver		-	-	-	-	1
Wood Cutter		5	5	2	_	22
White Washer			_	-	-	1
Watchman		-	I	-	-	1
Total	. 761	131	92	38	18	1,040

	1	Kelantan		1	1	7	:	-	-	:	-	-	1 1
	7	Selangor		1	1	99	-	1		111	:	18:	00
	aine	Perak		1	1		-	1	:		N	0	त
	Remained	Kedah		-	1	36	;	:	4	-	:	34	95
		Colonial		4	-	44:	13	-	· 00	1	-	9	535
		Kelantan		1.	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
		Selangor		:	:	43	:	1	:	:	1	716	4
	Died	Perak		1		-	:	1	-	-	:	-	1 00
	a	Кедаћ		:	1	7	1	:	1	:	-	1 1	4
		Colonial		-	:	53	:	1	-	:		10	9
31		Kelantan		- 1	1	-	:	:	-	1	-	:	
1931	P	Selangor		:	;	1	1	:	:	1	:		1
YEAR	onde	Perak		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	:	:	1
A	Absconded	Kedab		:	1	-	:	1		:	1	60	4
THE		Colonial		:	:	15	- 1	:	:	3	-	4	10
OR		Kelantan		1	:	1	1	1	1	1	*	:	1011
T I	ed	Selangor		:	1	8	1	0	:	-		:	1 8
MEN	Transferred	Perak		1	:	65	11	1	:	:	1	1	16 65
PULAU JEREJAK SETTLEMENT FOR		Kedah		:	:	91	1	1	:	-	1	:	10
SET	-	Colonial		:	:	131	:	:	1	1	:	:	131
AK		Kelantan		- 1	:	-	1	1	:	1	1	1	1
REJ	Pa	Selangor		:	1	1	1	1	:	:	:	10 2	11:0
JE	arg	Perak		:	1	:	:	1	101	1	:	1	1
TLAU	Discharged	Kedah		1	1	:	1	1	1	:	:	"	**
F Pt		Colonial		:	:	0	1	1	1	:	:	1	10
TH		Kelantan		1	:	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	18
AT		Selangor		:	1	37	:	:	1	1	:	NO.	38
TES	Total	Perak	1	:		78	-	:	1	-	14	10	65
INMATES AT THE	T	Kedah		-	:	87		:	4			30	131
OF It		Colonial		10	-	643	13	-	99	1	0	S	京
		Kelantan		-	:	4		-	-	-	:	-	9
ruk	Pa	Selangor		1	1	1	1	1	:	1	:		1
RE	Admitted	Perak		1	:	1	1		-	1	**	-1	"
JAL,	Adı	Kedah		-	:	91	:	:	**	1	:	2	9
ANNUAL RETURN		Colonial		:	:-	1.3	-	1	1	1	**	25	38 12 141
A		Kelantan		1	:	=	1	1	1	1	-	;	12
. 64	pa	Selangor		:	;	37		:	1	1	1	7	38
	Remained	Perak		1	:	12	-	:	1	. :		01	8
	Ren	Kedah		:	:	20	1	1	**	-		27	00 001 029
	-	Colonial		in	-	530	12	-	00	1	-	95	920
				:	:	:	:	:	1	:	:	:	
	1												
	1	1							E				
- 10	3	1		277			an	000	Isla	Se			
8	1			Pengali	Bugis	Chinese	Eurasian	Filippino	Indian Islam	Javanese	Malay	Tamil	
- 10	-	-		Be	Bi	C	H	E	In	-	M	F	

TREATMENT OF LEPROSY AND ITS COMPLICATIONS CARRIED OUT AT THE PULAU JEREJAK SETTLEMENT

1. General principles of treatment .-

It is important in the treatment of leprosy, to raise and maintain the general resistance of the patient. In patients with lowered resistance, the disease developes more rapidly. The first essential in the treatment is to find out and remedy the cause or causes of lowered resistance. The causes can be enumerated as following:—

- (a) Concurrent diseases—such as malaria, syphilis, helminthic infection, etc.
- (b) Dietary defects—such as insufficient, unsuitable or not properly cooked food.
- (c) Pernicious habits-such as laziness, overeating, etc.
- (d) Insanitary surroundings.
- (e) Mental factor—mental depression tends to retard the effects of treatment.

2. Medicinal treatment .-

Hydnocarpus oil and its preparations are used in routine treatment. The oil for the injection should be specially prepared from fresh ripe seeds, otherwise it is found to be irritating and unfit for use. The oil is sterilised by heating to a temperature of 120°c and stocked in a well corked bottle.

- (a) Hydnocarpus oil with four per cent. double distilled creosote added and sterilised at a temperature of 120° c. for thirty minutes is used for intramuscular and subcutaneous injections.
 - Dose.—Start with 1 c.c. and increase by 1 c.c. at each injection until 10 c.c. are reached. Injections are given weekly.
- (b) Ethyl esters of hydnocarpus oil with four per cent. double distilled creosote added, is also used for the intramuscular and subcutaneous injections. Dosage and injections are given in the same way as the oil with creosote.
 - Subcutaneous infiltration is carried out by inserting a 1½ inch needle under the skin at an acute angle with its surface, and inject small quantities of the drug into the subcutaneous tissues at points on the circumference of a circle of which the skin puncture forms the centre. Half to 1 c.c. may be injected at each point.
 - The esters and the pure oil do not give very different results. The esters being less viscid are easily administered but as they are slightly more toxic and liable to bring on severe reactions, the oil for intramuscular injection is preferred, as a routine method.
- (c) Iodised ethyl esters for intra-dermal-treatment—Iodised ethyl esters which are prepared by boiling ethyl esters with 0.5 per cent, metallic iodine at a temperature of 150 degrees centigrade for thirty minutes is used for intradermal injections. The dose is from 1 c.c. to 10 c.c. given once a week.
 - The solution of iodine with esters is found to render it less irritating. An all—glass or record syringe with a fine needle with a guard about 2 mm. from the point is used. The guard prevents the needle from penetrating the skin beyond the limit desired. The needle should penetrate into and not under the skin. The amount of drug injected should be just sufficient to raise a wheal of about one-third of an inch in diameter. The wheal so made should just coalesce.
 - For this method of treatment, the early cases with a moderate number of skin lesions, should be selected. Intra-dermal injections undoubtedly hasten the resolution of the leprous lesions, either macular or nodular, but improvement was found to be rapid in the former type. In a macule, complete resolution is effected with one or two injections; whereas in a nodule it may be necessary to inject as many as four or five times. The effect is mainly due to the counter-irritation produced in the part of the skin injected.
 - In giving intra-dermal injections, it is advisable not to exceed 5 c.c. at one sitting if the site of the injection is not completely anæsthetic.

- The Iodised ethyl esters, prepared by the Philippines Health Laboratories, Manila, are highly suitable for intra-dermal injections.
- (d) Potassium Iodide.—This is a useful drug with which to supplement the hydnocarpus oil and esters treatment. It should be given only to patients who can tolerate the maximum doses of the oil or esters. It is best administered in single doses daily. Start with 30 grains and increase by 10 grains each week until maximum doses of 240 grains are reached. Dissolve the potassium iodide in 15 to 20 ounces of water before administering.
- (e) Sodium Morrhuate.—Three per cent. solution of sodium morrhuate with 0.5 per cent. Phenol added and sterilised is a useful drug for treating cases with low reaction level; or those who readily develop acute reaction with the hydrocarpus oil or esters.
 - Dose: Half to 5 c.c. intravenously or up to 10 c.c. intra-muscularly.

3. Local treatment (Counter-irritants) .-

- (a) Rubbing chaulmoogra or hydnocarpus oil over the patches, with subsequent exposure to the sun, is beneficial.
- (b) Trichloracetic acid.—Painting the lesions with the acid; r in r for nodules and r in 3 for diffuse lesions, helps the absorption of the leproma.
- N.B.—Too many lesions should not be painted at one time and repainting of the same lesion should not be done within 10 days. It is well to keep lint soaked in hydnocarpus oil or vaseline over the painted surface for about 7 days.

4. Treatment for reaction .-

- (a) General reaction.—Treated by putting the patient to complete rest and giving intravenous injections of potassium antimony tartrate 0.02 to 0.04 gm in 2 c.c. of normal saline every third day.
 - Alkalines may be given orally or intravenously. Ten to twenty ounces of 5 per cent. solution of sodium bicarbonate in normal saline can be given intravenously.
- (b) Nerve reaction.—Adrenalin 1 in 1,000. Three to five minims is given intravenously.
 - Calcium chloride. Fifteen to twenty c.c. of 2 per cent. solution can be given intravenously daily for four days.
 - Sodium salicylate. Grain 4 in 5 c.c. of normal saline can also be given intravenously once in three days.
 - Local treatment.—Inject subcutaneously along the course of the nerve 10 c.c. of 0.5 per cent. Sodium Bicarbonate in distilled water containing half a grain of ephedrine sulphate.
 - Oral treatment.—Tincture or syrup of ephedrine in half to one drachm doses can be given thrice daily.
 - Sodium Salicylate grains 5 to grains 10 can also be administered by mouth thrice daily.
 - Ephedrine sulphate or hydrochloride in half grain doses in one drachm of water administered by mouth once daily is found to be beneficial when there is severe nerve pain combined with muscular pains.
 - When a nerve is thickened and tender, freeing it from adhesions by operation often gives immediate relief.

5. Advice to those under treatment .-

- (i) Food must be fresh. Tinned, salted or otherwise preserved foods should be avoided. Alcohol also should be avoided. Excessive eating is decidedly harmful.
- (ii) Exercise.—Sufficient and well regulated exercise is most important.
- (iii) Skin sanitation.—Regular application of chaulmoorga or hydnocarpus oil is beneficial, and it is best done before the regular bath so that the excess of the oil may be removed. The daily bath is absolutely essential. All irritating skin diseases are specially harmful and should be thoroughly treated.

- (iv) Bowel Sanitation.—Avoid constipation as this often brings reaction by lowering the vitality.
- (v) Other diseases.-Avoid the possibility of contracting other diseases.
- (vi) Happiness and good spirits have a most beneficial effect in Leprosy. The will to get better is an important factor, without which even the best treatment may fail.

Annual Report of Female Leper Settlement, Jelutong, Penang for 1931

Remained on 31	st December,	1930		naccoronti	vd.ee	54
Admitted				www.mind	1.00	25
Total treated				olisigas and '	10.00	79
Discharged	·			***	o ma	3
Transferred					144	7
Absconded			***	***		5
Died			***			2
Remained on 31	st December,	1931		***		62
Average daily n	umber of pati	ents				56

Treatment .-

- (a) General.—Improvement of general health: Good food, exercise, cleanliness, attention to minor ailments.
- (b) Specific Treatment.—A 3% solution of Alepol is injected once a week by the Subcutaneous and Intramuscular routes, commencing with 1 c.c. and increasing by 1 c.c. weekly until a maximum of 10 c.c. is reached. Then a fortnight's rest is prescribed, after which the same treatment is administered. This process is carried out until such time as the patient shows improvement. Many patients are improved by this method of treatment.

A few patients are averse to taking injections, and to these is administered Hydnocarpus Wightiana Oil by mouth, and the same oil is annointed into the skin.

Intradermal injections of Alepol solution are made into the leprous patches, and in addition to this the patches are painted over with Trichloracetic acid once a week.

Result of Treatment.—In view of the fact that the majority of the cases are in an advanced stage, the success of treatment has not been marked. Nevertheless 10 distinctly improved, but in 34 the disease has remained stationary, and 4 have become

About 20 patients take an interest in the vegetable garden, working in it morning and evening.

APPENDIX "C"

REPORT ON THE PATHOLOGICAL BRANCH, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

by

Dr. J. C. Tull, Government Pathologist, Singapore

I.-SINGAPORE

The total number of specimens examined during the year by the Pathological Division was 7,612, including 979 pieces of tissue for histological diagnosis, 7,084 sera for complement fixation test for syphilis, and 60 police exhibits for presence of human blood. During the second half of the year the police exhibits were examined by the Bacteriological Division.

The total number of autopsies performed was 1,755, 1,333 at Tan Tock Seng Hospital, and 422 at the Central Mortuary, Sepoy Lines. This number includes 646 autopsies done for the Coroner.

Tan Tock Seng Hospital.—Total number of autopsies 1,333. Autopsies on patients dying within 24 hours of admission 84. Autopsies on patients dying within 48 hours of admission 13.

Central Mortuary, Sepoy Lines .- Total number of autopsies 422.

RETURN SHOWING IMMEDIATE CAUSE OF DEATH

Injuries from motor car accidents					ock Seng	Central Mortuary
Injuries from stab-wounds	Injuries from motor car accid	ents			31	49
Injuries from other wounds caused by assault S5 48 Asphyxia by drowning 16 30 30 Asphyxia by hanging 19 31 Asphyxia by strangulation 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Injuries from gun-shot wounds	s			1	2
Asphyxia by drowning	Injuries from stab-wounds			***	14	17
Asphyxia by hanging	Injuries from other wounds ca	used by	assault		55	48
Asphyxia by strangulation	Asphyxia by drowning				16	30
Electrocution	Asphyxia by hanging				19	31
Cut throat 2 2 Poisoning 3 16 Burns 3 5 Scalds 0 1 Still-born 1 14 Premature birth 1 0 Malnutrition 1 1 Too decomposed for autopsy 24 5 Acute cardiac beri-beri 73 19 Dysentery:	Asphyxia by strangulation	***		***	0	1
Poisoning	Electrocution				1	bold I
Burns	Cut throat				2	2
Scalds 0 1 Still-born 1 14 Premature birth 1 0 Malnutrition 1 1 Too decomposed for autopsy 24 5 Acute cardiac beri-beri 73 19 Dysentery:— (a) amoebic 52 4 (b) bacillary 58 4 (c) combined 7 0 Typhoid fever 27 6 Pneumonia:— (a) lobar 61 18 (b) broncho 49 46 Abscess lung 8 1 Gangrene lung 3 0 Empyema 1 1 Pulmonary infarct 2 0 Malaria:— (a) subtertian 87 7 (a) subtertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5	Poisoning				3	16
Still-born 1 14 Premature birth 1 0 Malnutrition 1 1 Too decomposed for autopsy 24 5 Acute cardiac beri-beri 73 19 Dysentery:	Burns				3	5
Premature birth 1 0 Malnutrition 1 1 Too decomposed for autopsy 24 5 Acute cardiac beri-beri 73 19 Dysentery:	Scalds				0	1
Malnutrition 1 1 Too decomposed for autopsy 24 5 Acute cardiac beri-beri 73 19 Dysentery:—	Still-born				1	14
Too decomposed for autopsy	Premature birth			***	1	0
Acute cardiac beri-beri	Malnutrition				1	1
Acute cardiac beri-beri	Too decomposed for autopsy				24	5
Dysentery:— (a) amocbic	Acute cardiac beri-beri	***			73	
(a) amoebic 52 4 (b) bacillary 58 4 (c) combined 7 0 Typhoid fever 27 6 Pneumonia:— (a) lobar 61 18 (b) broncho 49 46 Abscess lung 8 1 Gangrene lung 3 0 Empyema 1 1 Pulmonary infarct 2 0 Malaria:— (a) subtertian 87 7 (b) benign tertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 9 Adherent pericardium 1 0 (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tu	Dysentery:—				Charle II	mar let
(b) bacillary 58 4 (c) combined 7 0 Typhoid fever 27 6 Pneumonia:— (a) lobar 61 18 (b) broncho 49 46 Abscess lung 8 1 Gangrene lung 3 0 Empyema 1 1 Pulmonary infarct 2 0 Malaria:— (a) subtertian 87 7 (b) benign tertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 9 Adherent pericardium 1 0 Meningitis:— (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4	(A)				52	4
(c) combined 7 0 Typhoid fever 27 6 Pneumonia:— (a) lobar 61 18 (b) broncho 49 46 Abscess lung 8 1 Gangrene lung 3 0 Empyema 1 1 Pulmonary infarct 2 0 Malaria:— 87 7 (a) subtertian 9 0 (b) benign tertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 0 Adherent pericardium 1 0 (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Pneumonia:— (a) lobar 61 18 (b) broncho 49 46 Abscess lung 8 1 Gangrene lung 3 0 Empyema 1 1 Pulmonary infarct 2 0 Malaria:— (a) subtertian 87 7 (b) benign tertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 0 Adherent pericardium 1 0 Meningitis:— (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3						CONTRACTOR OF STREET
(a) lobar 61 18 (b) broncho 49 46 Abscess lung 8 1 Gangrene lung 3 0 Empyema 1 1 Pulmonary infarct 2 0 Malaria:	Typhoid fever	*** 1			27	6
(b) broncho 49 46 Abscess lung 8 1 Gangrene lung 3 0 Empyema 1 1 Pulmonary infarct 2 0 Malaria:— (a) subtertian 87 7 (b) benign tertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— 3 0 (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 9 Adherent pericardium 1 0 (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3	Pneumonia:					
(b) broncho 49 46 Abscess lung 8 I Gangrene lung 3 0 Empyema I I Pulmonary infarct 2 0 Malaria:— 2 0 (a) subtertian 9 0 (b) benign tertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— 3 0 (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 9 Adherent pericardium 1 0 (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3	(a) lobar				61	18
Abscess lung	(b) broncho		***		49	
Empyema 1 1 Pulmonary infarct 2 0 Malaria:—	Abscess lung	***	***			
Pulmonary infarct. 2 0 Malaria:— (a) subtertian 87 7 (b) benign tertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— 6 0 (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 0 Adherent pericardium 1 0 Meningitis:— 2 0 (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3	Gangrene lung	***	***		3	0
Malaria:— (a) subtertian 87 7 (b) benign tertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 0 Adherent pericardium 1 0 Meningitis:— 2 0 (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3	Empyema				1	1
(a) subtertian 87 7 (b) benign tertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— 6 0 (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 4 0 Acute pericarditis 4 0 Adherent pericarditis 0 Meningitis:— 0 0 (a) streptococcal 0	Pulmonary infarct				2	0
(b) benign tertian 9 0 (c) quartan 6 0 Malarial cachexia 7 2 Endocarditis:— 6 0 (a) mitral 5 0 (b) aortic 4 0 Myocardial and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration </td <td>Malaria:—</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Malaria:—					
(b) benign tertian </td <td>(a) subtertian</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>87</td> <td>7</td>	(a) subtertian				87	7
Malarial cachexia <td>(b) benign tertian</td> <td></td> <td>***</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(b) benign tertian		***			
Endocarditis:— (a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 0 Adherent pericardium 1 0 Meningitis:— 2 0 (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3	(c) quartan				6	0
(a) mitral 6 0 (b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 4 0 Acute pericarditis 4 0 Adherent pericardium	Malarial cachexia				7	2
(b) aortic 5 0 (c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 0 Adherent pericardium 1 0 Meningitis:— 2 0 (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3	Endocarditis:					
(c) mitral and aortic 4 0 Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 0 Adherent pericardium 1 0 Meningitis:— 2 6 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3	(a) mitral	***			6	0
Myocardial degeneration 29 8 Acute pericarditis 4 0 Adherent pericardium 1 0 Meningitis:— 2 0 (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3		***			5	0
Acute pericarditis					4	0
Adherent pericardium 1 0 oold Meningitis:— (a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3		***			29	8
Meningitis:— 2 6 (a) streptococcal 2 6 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3		***			4	9, 10
(a) streptococcal 2 0 (b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3					1	
(b) cerebro-spinal 2 0 (c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3						Macienno
(c) pneumococcal 1 0 (d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3		***			2	0
(d) tuberculous 6 4 Malignant neoplasms 42 3		***				and the second second
Malignant neoplasms 42 3		***	***			
7- 3						STATE OF THE PARTY OF
the state of primary carcinoma of fiver)			rcinoma of		44	3

RETURN SHOWING IMMEDIATE CAUSE OF DEATH-Continued

KETUKN SHOWING I	MARDINTE	CAUSE OF		Tock Seng	Central
			1	Hospital	Mortuary
Acute generalised peritonitis		***		15	0
Arterio-sclerosis				41	0
Thoracic aortic aneurysms				9	4
Tuberculosis:-				18.3	- 9
(a) pulmonary				301	30
(b) intestinal		***		II	0
(c) generalised		***	***	5	0
(d) meningitis			***	6	0
(e) bone				2	0
(f) kidney				0	_ I
Leprosy				6 .	0
Hepatic cirrhosis		7 100		15	0
Amœbic abscess liver				1	1
Pyæmic abscesses liver				4	2
Nephritis:—					
(a) acute		***		2	1
(b) subacute				5	0
(c) chronic	***			26	4
Cystic kidneys	***	***	***	I	1
Cystitis and pyelitis				I	1
Pyonephrosis		- ***		11	0
Acute cystitis, with pelvic co			***	3	0
Septic cholangitis and chole	cystitis		***	7	0
Gastric ulcer				3	1
Duodenal ulcer		***		2	1
Gastrostaxis Strangulated hernia		A 2.11		I	0
Retro-pharyngeal abscess	***	***	***	I	0
Ulceration resophagus, with	hæmorrh:	age		I	0
Syphilis:—				***************************************	
(a) aorta with aortic i	ncompete	nce		28	10
(b) liver				20	1
(c) aorta and heart	***			10	0
(d) nervous system				9	0
(e) generalised				19	3
Anæmia:					
(a) secondary			***	2	0
(b) primary				1	0
Lymphatic leukæmia	***		***	1	0
Ankylostomiasis with anæmi	a			2	0
Pellagra				1	0
Diabetes mellitus				2	I
Cerebral softening Tetanus	***		***	4	I
C:				3 26	6
Acute appendicitis with loca	lized ner	itonitis	***	0	1
Hirschsprung's disease	med per	itomus	***	0	ĭ
Acute intussusception	***			0	1
Cerebellar abscess				0	1
Eclampsia				0	1

MAIN CAUSES OF DEATH, EXCLUSIVE OF CORONER'S CASES, BY MONTHS, 1931

ys.	ore Cartes de Dares Conjunct
Coroner's	288 27 27 28 28 27 27 28 28 21 27 27 28 21 22 22 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24
Others	0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Syphilis	0780404040840
Typhoid fever	ю п п п п п п п п п п п п п п п п п п п
Beri-beri	0 H W WOO W IV W O O WOO
Dysentery (amoebic and bacillary)	or 200 444 60 H 20 4 60
Lobar	4400 400 00 00 400
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	8181818858855
Malaria	1000177900
Number of Autopsies	136 100 100 162 130 113 100 88 88
Month	January February March April May July August September October November

MAIN CAUSES OF DEATH IN 1931, AS COMPARED WITH 1930, AS ASCERTAINED AT FOST-MORTEM EXAMINATION AT TAN TOCK SENG HOSPITM,

Autopsies	ot Malaria	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Lobar Pneumonia	Dysentery	Beri-beri	Typhoid	Coroner's cases
1934	383 or 19.8%	359 or 18·6%	113 or 5'8%	%1.S of 66	94 or 4'9%	30 or 1'6%	437 or 22.6%
1352	%9.9 10 06	306 or 22:6%	55 or 4.1%	%1.8 oc 601	65 or 4.8%	24 or 1.8%	264 or 10'5%

THE BACTERIOLOGICAL SECTION

Total number of specimens examined		***		***	3,264
Blood cultures	***		***		632
Positive to B typhosus					38
Examination of sera for agglutination	re-actions				682
Positive to typhoid	***	***	***		131
Positive to paratyphoid A	***				_ 11
Positive to paratyphoid B				***	12
Positive to paratyphoid C					1
Examination of police exhibits for pre-	esence of hu	aman blood			36
Positive to presence of huma	an blood				22
Bacteriological examination of milk					24
Examination of cerebro-spinal fluid i	for presence	e of mening	gococci	***	21
Positive					8
Examination of throat cultures for I	Clebs-Loeff	ler bacillus			85
Positive					14
Examination of cultures from naso-pl	narvnx for	presence of	meningoco	occi	71
Positive					3
Estimation of bactericidal power of	disinfectan	its			2
Preparation of autogenous vaccines			***		20
Cultures from fæces for typhoid gro					247
Positive	up or orga		***		33
Cultures from fæces for dysentery gro	our of orac		***		
B. Flexner isolated	oup of orga		***	***	508
B. Shiga isolated	"" mala			***	99
	***	***		***	3
Cultures from urine			411		425
B. typhosus isolated	The second	100	***	***	22
B. coli isolated	***	***	***		61
Examination of films from conjuncti	iva	***	***	***	273
Other cultures	***				238
			Total		6,986
			-	-	

Staff.—Dr. J. C. Tull was absent until February 4th, attending the Leonard Wood Memorial Conference on leprosy in the Philippine Islands. During his absence Dr. H. O. Hopkins was in charge of the Branch.

Dr. H. O Hopkins proceeded on long leave on May 7th, and was absent during the remainder of the year. His duties were carried out by Dr. C. Subrahmanyam, until the return from leave on June 30th of Dr. J. R. Jacob, since when he has acted as Bacteriologist.

II .- PENANG

Blood films examined					363
Positive to Plasmodium	falciparum	***	***		47
,, ,, Plasmodium	vivax				54
,, ,, Plasmodium	malariæ			***	3
Blood matching for transfusi	on			***	I
Blood counts, total	***				216
Blood counts, differential	***		***		185
Blood cultures		124		***	27
Blood, chemical examination	s	***		***	133
Wassermann tests					6,849
Positive				***	2,980
Widal tests		***			142
Positive to Bact. typhos	шт	***		491	46
	phosum "A"	1000	***		3
,, ,, Bact. paraty	phosum "B"		***		4
Weil-Felix tests		***		***	1
Positive			***	***	0

Stools examined microscopically	549
Positive to E. histolytica	48
,, ,, Ankylostome ova	13
" ,, Clonorchis sinensis ova	I I
Stools examined bacteriologically	409
Positive to Bact. shiga	4
,, ,, Bact. schmitz	7
,, ,, Bact. flexner	24
,, ,, Bact. dispar	2
Past sciations	3
,, ,, Salmonella group	22
., ,, Mycobact. tuberculosis	1
" " Vibrio choleræ	1
Stools examined chemically	27
Urines examined chemically	104
Urines examined microscopically	84
Urines examined bacteriologically	68
Smoore evenined for Mucchael John	***
Positive	57
Smann anominal for Valenceia ganarehana	
Positive	759
Smears of pus, etc., examined	280
Souta araminad for Mucahast tuberculorie	702
Positive	70
Threat cushs exemined	96
Positive to Corynebact, diphtheriæ	27
Cultural examinations of one ato	48
Autogenous vaccines prepared	20
Test meals examined	
Dork around arominations of associace from abounces	
Positive to Trehonema hallidum	3
Spinal fluids examined bacteriologically	
Positive to Mycobact. tuberculosis	1
" ,, Neisseria meningitidis	1
Spinal fluids examined chemically	10
Spinal fluide call counts	9
Animal inconletions	
Positive to Leptospira icterohæmorrhagiæ	9
,, ,, Mycobact. tuberculosis	de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del la compania de la compania della della compania del
Waters examined bacteriologically	
Mills encolmand anominal hastorial adaptive	115
	7
Histological sections examined	45
Medico-legal exhibits examined for human blood	79
Positive	47
Medico-legal exhibits examined for spermatozoa	30
Positive	2
Other examinations	53
Autopsies, hospital cases	66
Autopsies, H. M. Coroner's cases	149
701 - 101	

The "hormone test" for pregnancy has been applied in 12 cases, the technique used being that outlined by Schneider (Surgery, Gynæcology and Obstetrics, January 1931, p. 56). The results obtained corresponded with the clinical condition in every case—8 being positive, and 4 negative.

An attempt was made to confirm Lowenstein's work on the presence of tubercle bacilli in the blood stream of patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Using Lowenstein's technique, 17 cases of active pulmonary tuberculosis with positive sputa were studied, with negative results in each case.

Dr. Cowan has been in charge of the laboratory during the year. The work of the staff has been satisfactory.

Causes of Death as ascertained at Autopsy, 1931

Hospital Cases Chronic aortic endocarditis 3 Myocarditis, chronic ... Pulmonary tuberculosis ... Lobar pneumonia ... Broncho-pneumonia Hypostatic pneumonia ... Septic aspiration pneumonia Empyema thoracis ... Amoebic dysentery (perforation and general peritonitis) ... Acute bacillary dysentery 4 Intestinal tuberculosis ... Appendicitis, gangrenous Typhoid fever (perforation and general peritonitis) Pneumococcal peritonitis Strangulated inguinal hernia ... Acute suppurative cholangitis Hepatic cirrhosis ... Carcinoma, liver Carcinoma, liver Carcinoma, stomach Chronic nephritis, with uræmia ... Sub-tertian malaria ... Beri-beri ... Pontine hæmorrhage ... Pontine hæmorrhage ... Cerebral hæmorrhage ... Necrosis jaw toxæmia ... Congenital syphilis ... Pernicious anæmia ... Ankylostomiasis ... Infestation with Clonorchis sinensis

CAUSES OF DEATH AS ASCERTAINED AT AUTOPSY, 1931

H. M. Coroner's Cases

Ruptured aortic aneury	sm		ministra sol		11.22	3
Vascular syphilis					1	II
Arteriosclerosis						I
Shock and cardiac failu	re (blow	on solar p	lexus)			1
Pulmonary tuberculosis			***		***	7
Lobar pneumonia		100	1	***		7
Hypostatic pneumonia		***	make all same	F445.1 ()	L. Lawell . So	1
Broncho-pneumonia	***	1100	17. mar 1 0	1.00	roll security	I
Abscess of lung			and the second	100001	per transport	I
Acute intestinal obstruc	ction (stra	ngulation	by bands)		Total de la constitución de la c	I

Carcinoma stomach		Language.	manager of	Section 18 10	Peril III	1
Chronic amœbic dysent				***		3
Strangulated inguinal l	iernia	***	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***		1
Pyonephrosis	***	***	***	***		2
Meningeal hæmorrhage		***	***			I
Septic meningitis	***	***	***	***		1
Dislocation of cervical	vertebræ	***	are intend	****	***	1
Cerebral hæmorrhage	***	· Tanada		***		3
Opium poisoning				***		1
Sodium cyanide poisoni	ng		***		***	1
Caustic soda poisoning		***	***			4
Asphyxia from drowning	ıg					11
Asphyxia from hanging	ng	***	***			II
Asphyxia from suffocat	ion					2
Gunshot wound abdom	en	***		***		I
Gunshot wound skull		***				1
Cut throat	***		***			4
Stab wounds, heart		***			***	2
Stab wounds, trachea	***				222	2
Stab wounds, neck		***		***	222	1
Stab wounds, lung	***				222	1
Stab wounds, aorta						1
Stab wounds, abdomen				The same	***	1
Stab wounds, multiple			***			2
Fractures, skull		***				8
Fractures, spine		***	***			5
Fractures, femur	***	***		***		2
Fractures, sternum (wi	th hæmoth	iorax)			***	1
Fractures, multiple	***	***		The same		5
·Burns	***		***	****	***	1
Electrocution					***	1
Rupture of spleen				· · ·		5
Rupture of liver			***	***	AT TOTAL	1
Rupture of intestines				***		1
Cellulitis, following stal	b wound n	eck	***			1
Beri-beri	***					2
Subtertian malaria	***		***	***		2
Quartan malaria	***	***		****	***	2
Stillbirth	***	***	***	***	***	5
Typhoid fever	***	***		***	***	1
Descri	ne occurr	ING UNDER	ANADOMIN	CTA		
				ain.		
Cardiac failure, with pe	ersistent, h	yperplastic	thymus	***		. 1
Cerebral hæmorrhage					9:	1
Bodies too decomposed	for exami	nation	***	***		12
					THE REAL PROPERTY.	
					1	150

III. MALACCA

Staff.—Dr. J. R. Jacob was in charge of the Laboratory till 31st March, 1931, when he was relieved by Dr. Tham Ying Khow.

As in past years, the training of Estate Dressers in practical laboratory work has been entrusted to this Branch.

NATURE OF SPECIMENS EXAMINED

NATURE OF SPECIMENS EXAMINI	ED	1930	1931
GENERAL ROSETTAL SERVAPORE		193	
Blood films for malarial parasites	***	3,066	2,637
Positive to Subtertian Parasites Positive to Benign Tertian Parasites		454 198	305 152
Positive to Quartan Parasites		94	112
Positive to Subtertian and Benign Tertian		36	9
Positive to Benign Tertian and Quartan		4	. 2
Blood film for Pasteurella Boviseptica (negative)		-	1
Blood film for Spironema Obermeieri (negative)	***	-	1
Blood film for Filaria (negative)	***	3	7
Blood Cultures	***	44	39
Dland sugar estimations	****	4	12
Cultures for C. Diphtheriæ		242	233
Positive	***	33	24
Cultures for Gonococci		2	1
Cultures for Meningococci	***	8.	43
Positive		-	. 5
Cultures from Stools	***	19	6
Cultures from Urines	***	14	15
Cerebro-Spinal fluid examinations	***	10	10
Films for B. Lepræ Positive	***	72 26	95 42
Films for B. Koch-Week's		_	5
Positive		_	3
Films for Spironema Vincenti and B. Fusiformis		1	3
Positive ·		-	1
Films for Gonococci		486	697
Positive	***	170	370
Films for T. Pallidum (negative)		_	2
Medico-legal exhibits	***	39 26	32
Sputum		673	27 782
Positive to B. Tuberculosis		175	210
Positive to Pneumococci		27	38
Stools for Helminth Infections		3,808	3,436
Positive to Ankylostomum Duodenale		875	692
Positive to Trichuris Trichura Positive to Ascaris Lumbricoides		167	522
Positive to Oxyuris Vermicularis		-	9
Positive to Ankylostome and Ascaris	1	169	118
Positive to Ankylostome and Trichuris		568	568
Positive to Ascaris and Trichuris Positive to Ankylostome, Ascaris and Trichu	wie	198	206
Stools for Protozoa	4113	333	184
Positive to Entamœba Histolytica		38	35
Stools for Occult Blood		43	46
Positive		25	16
Urine for general examination		4,439	4,405
Urine for estimation of sugar		15	177
Urine for estimation of albumen		-	2
Vaccines prepared Wassermann Reactions	***	3	2
Positive		1,622	1,996
Water analysis chemical and Bacteriological		14	1,043
Widals	1	49	67
Positive to B. Typhosus		12	11
Positive to B. Paratyphosus B		2	I
Other examinations	***	34	41
Autopsies	***	71	54
		19,779	19,965
		-31119	-91903

APPENDIX "D"

REPORT ON GENERAL HOSPITAL, SINGAPORE

Administration.—Dr. J. Gray was Chief Medical Officer until 21st February, 1931, after which date Dr. R. B. MacGregor was in charge.

Financial .-

				Nett	Nett		
Year				Revenue	Hospitals Board	Expenditure	
-				\$ c.	5	c.	
					601,666	69	
1930				269,248 44	601,666	6 69	
1931		***	***	240,370 01	572,966	5 36	

Staff.—During the past year Mr. C. J. Smith, Senior Surgeon, was on leave for 8 months: his place was taken by Professor K. Black.

Professor R. B. Hawes relinquished charge of medical cases in the hospital, but he is still associated with the hospital for consultations.

Nursing Staff.—Twelve sisters resigned on account of marriage during the year: this number is higher than usual.

Arrangement of Wards.—The decrease in the number of patients made possible a re-arrangement of wards.

The free male wards at the old Lunatic Asylum which are now attached to the General Hospital, were closed and the patients in them repatriated or returned to Tan Tock Seng's Hospital.

The Isolation Block hitherto used as a 1st Class Venereal Ward, was closed and the building transferred to the College of Medicine. The patients in this section have since been accommodated in one of the wards in the Lower blocks of the main building.

This re-arrangement has made possible the organisation of a compact Venereal Disease unit, where all male in-patients suffering from Venereal Disease in Singapore can be concentrated and treated.

Accommodation has been provided for 1st Class Children accompanied by mothers, in a section of the hospital where they have more freedom and do not disturb the other first class patients.

An additional Children's Ward has been provided, for the treatment of children aged 1 to 5 years.

The original Children's Ward is now used for infants under one year.

Out-patient Department.—An out-patient department was started on 1st July, 1931. The accommodation was provided by using the former admission ward which has been sub-divided.

This is quite adequate for the present work of the department, which is still in its infancy.

An attempt is being made to build up specialist clinics in this department, but progress is naturally slow, and the policy followed has been to let the department develop gradually, and to make no special attempt to attract patients to it.

The numbers treated in the Out-patient Department during the half year were 2,978 with 8,691 attendances.

Work done.—The daily average number of in-patients in 1931 was 635'9 compared with 875'2 in 1930.

The total number treated during 1931 was 14,254.

The total number of deaths was 1,466.

Comparative Table for the years 1927 to 1931 is as follows :-

Year	No of patients treated in 1st and 2nd Class Wards	Died	Precen- tage	No. of patients treated in Child Ward		Percentage	No. of patients treated in 3rd Class Wards	Died	Percen tage
1927	3,775	280	7.42)	90,000			10,842	1,037	9.57
1928	4,137	308	7.44	Included with	1st & 2	nd Class		881	7.83
1929	4,727	389	8.23	Wards			11,974	944	7.88
1930	4,201	129	3.07	994	438	44.06	13,959	1.045	7.49
1931	3,854	128	3.32	1,230	586	47.64	9,170	752	8.2

The death rate in the Children's Ward remains appallingly high: it has increased, in spite of the fact that the total number treated has increased considerably. This can be accounted for only by the fact that in the majority of cases the hospital is only used as a last resort in the case of infants.

In many cases, the only reason for bringing the child is to save the trouble of getting a death certificate and the expense of a funeral. Nevertheless it is not possible to refuse admission to such cases.

Chief Diseases.—The chief diseases treated are shown below, with figures for previous years for comparison:—

Chief Diseases	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927
Second State of Land State of Land	-	-	-	-	
Malaria	946	2,567	1,821	2,094	1,967
Enteric Fever	156	154	132	224	228
Tuberculosis	644	712	621	545	481
Dysentery Amœbic	94	143	107	161	165
" Bacillary	97	119	62	50	53
,, Unclassified	9	27	25	23	27
Syphilis and Gonorrhœa	1,012	1,079	783	889	783
Beri-beri	234	428	308	346	237
Pneumonia Lobar	152	227	264	268	319
" Broncho	349	233	147	100	104
,, Unclassified	6	34	17	. 7	28
Ankylostomiasis	354	1,112	700	239	317

Influenza.—There was a mild epidemic of influenza in the spring of 1931; the cases admitted to hospital were 412 compared with 40 in 1930. The type of disease was not severe, but it probably accounts for some of the increase in cases of pneumonia.

Pneumonia.—There were 501 cases in 1931 compared with 460 in 1930. (Both types of pneumonia are considered together).

Maternity Wards, General Hospital, Singapore .-

			1931	1930
				-
Admitted	 		 1,074	1,063
Delivered	 	***	 1,007	1,010

Dental Clinic.—This department has been in working order throughout the whole year. The staff was increased by the arrival of Mr. J. M. Coutts, Dental Officer, in October, 1931. The total number of cases treated was 1,306, with 5,761 attendances. Details are given in Professor E. K. Tratman's report which is appended.

The reports of the Special Departments are submitted as appendices.

Appendix I

Annual Report of the Dental Department of the General Hospital, Singapore for the Year 1931

The past year, 1931, has been a busy one for the Dental Department, the number of patients applying for treatment showing a marked increase over those of 1930 even after making due allowance for the fact that the department was only open for the last nine months of the earlier year.

- 2. The accommodation for students in the Dental Mechanics Laboratory has been increased from five to eighteen by converting a wide verandah into an extension of the laboratory. The surgical part of the department was extended by the addition of a surgery containing three dental chairs and accessory fitting; at the same time, the departmental store was moved so as to be in the department and not a long distance from it.
- 3. The operating staff has been increased by the appointment of a European Dental Officer who assumed duties early in October; the staff of the mechanical laboratory has been increased by the appointment of an assistant (Chinese) dental mechanic in April.
- 4. In addition to the above, two students commenced treatment of patients on the surgical side from July 15th onwards; but though the students represent an increase in the operating staff, yet their presence has naturally meant that a larger portion of the time of the qualified staff that was formerly devoted to the treatment of patients has had to be devoted to the further training and supervision of students.
- 5. Another feature of the year has been the great increase in the number of in-patients of the Hospital, who have been sent to the department for examination and report on the condition of their mouths with a view to the relationship of the mouth's condition to the general condition; it has been surprising to find in the majority of cases that the mouth was in a bad condition, and this amongst classes of patients whom one would expect to be reasonably careful of their oral hygiene.
- 6. The financial state of the country has caused the temporary abandonment of the new out-patient department of the Hospital and, therefore, of the new dental department which was included in the plans of this proposed building.
- 7. The figures of the attendances for the year and the treatments given, appear below; the figures include two cases of compound fracture of the mandible, several cases of fractures of the maxilla, and five cases of osteomyelitis of the mandible that have been treated in the department. In addition, the department has been called upon to make a number of special plates and moulds for radium treatment of the mouth, face and neck, and to make a special splint for a case of paralysis of the arm and hand. The attendances for dentures, given in the last column, represent a total of 178 finished dentures either in the form of full or partial cases.

1931 Month		No. of 1st atten- dances	No. of other at- tendances	Fillings	Scalings	Dressings	Teeth extracted	Atten- dances for dentures
			of Toule	15T-1/11	-	45531	ud Trisin	OF REAL PROPERTY.
January	111	100	269	86	32	121	330	32
February		72	196	88	33	52	193	34
March		108	310	152	46	142	236	24
April		84	346	122	47	195	197	27
May		81	371	136	34	206	274	53
June		116	389	95	31	232	287	62
July	111	99	615	190	60	299	474	5.5
August	***	91	597	141	52	370	351	61
September		88	456	141	53	327	373	64
October	1 866	153	757	177	57	384	602	78
November	9	152	720	180	89	391	713	70
December	1.	162	735	205	56	326	595	72
Totals		1,306	5,761	1,713	590	3,045	4,625	632

Appendix II

REPORT OF THE X'RAY DEPARTMENT, GENERAL HOSPITAL, SINGAPORE FOR THE YEAR 1931

by

Dr. J. S. Webster, M.B., P.S., D.P.H. (Vict.), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.)

The work of the department has proceeded unabated throughout and, despite the slump, has shown no diminution. The total number of radiograms taken is 9020 which is in excess of any previous year: this number would have been greater but for the fact that the plant installed in Tan Tock Seng's Hospital came into operation on April 19th and from that date no cases were brought to this hospital for examination. Considerable use is made of this department for the more complicated examinations as the following list of parts examined shows:—

Abdaman			V	
Abdomen	***	39	Knee	117
Ankle		104	Leg	120
Arm—upper		30	Lipiodol injections. Spine	I
Arm-Lower		157	Lipiodol injections. Sinus	1
Barium Meal	***	196	Mastoids	24
Barium enema		12	Delois	149
Barium swallow		16	Pyelogram-retrograde	41
Clavicle		28	Pyelogram-Uroselectan	16
Calculus salivary		1	Pregnancy	4
Cholecystography		31	Ribs	II
Elbow		58	Sinuses	77
Foot		113	Scapula	II
Foreign Bodies	***	15	Classii	148
Foreign Bodies in eye		2	Shoulder	42
Gall bladder		18	Spino	139
Hand		137	Sternum	4
Hip		76	715 43	318
Jaw-upper		20	Thich	
Jaw-Lower		63	and the second	78
Kidneys		116	Wrist	478
	***	110	Wilst	91

Barium meals:—This examination is chiefly done for duodenal ulcer which is common in Malaya: one extraordinary feature emerged and consisted in the comparative frequency with which dilatation of the 2nd and 3rd parts of the duodenum was discovered. Occasionally it was a true case of Wilkie's disease and the dilatation usually ended at the midline.

Barium swallow:—More cases of Oesophageal obstruction were seen during the year than in the past: it was generally due either to a foreign body of malignant disease. The barium paste was found to be very useful.

Cholecystography:—The intravenous method of administration has been dropped and the oral substituted. The chief difficulty with native patients is to force them to keep to the routine: on the slightest pretext food will be taken and the gall bladder emptied of the opaque material.

Pyelography. Increasing use is being made of uroselectan which is proving very useful especially in the demonstration of growths of the kidney.

Lipiodol:—But little use has been made of this drug during the year probably owing to the absence of suitable cases.

Radiography of the Mastoid Processess and the Temporal Bone :-

The method used is that elaborated in Vienna and has proved satisfactory. A fair number of cases have been examined and the results are very useful to the surgeons.

Radiotheraphy:—The following is the list of the cases treated either by X'rays or Radium. It is to be regretted that more use is not made of these methods and it is even more regrettable that the cases do not come under observation earlier at a time when more satisfactory results might be expected. In any case it is almost impossible to follow up one's results and no five-year cures can ever be determined. It is particularly disappointing to be asked to treat a cancer of the cervix where the vagina is filled with a large fungating and fixed mass (group 4), yet that is the usual stage in which they are first seen: before much can be hoped for an anti-cancer campaign must be started with the formation of anti-cancer centres on the lines of those which have been instituted in Paris. Similarly with cases of cancer of the tongue, the cases are never seen without an accompanying bilateral cervical gland involvement.

During the year additional radium was purchased and the hospital is now equipped with the minimum quantity needed for this work i.e. 200 mgms.

					Carlotte Maria
Cancer of the cerv	ix. uteri	***	***	***	5
Cancer of the tong	rue		***		3
Malignant disease	nasopharyn	1X		***	4
Lymphosarcoma	***				6
Rodent ulcer		***	* ***		3
Sarcoma of the face	e				I
Haemorrhage from	uterine fit	proids	***	1 1997	2
Exophthalmic goits	re	***			2
Lupus				***	1
Cancer of breast					4 (post-operative
					treatment)
Cancer of uterus					I
Papillomata of vag	gina				1
Erysipelas, etc.		***			10
Dermoid of lung					I SINA
Arthritis					1
Tinea					1
Epilation of hair o	n scalp				2
Acne, sycosis nuch:		ichen ru	ber planus, w	arts.	
Erythema node					II manage

The X'ray treatment of inflammatory conditions has proved very successful and ought to be employed more often: it is useful in erysipelas, erysipeloid conditions, cellulitis, etc. Ten cases have been treated, all with marked success.

Electrotherapy and Actinotherapy .-

The following cases have been treated during the year:-

Septic wounds					24
Myalgia					20
Debility			***	***	16
Lumbage					13
Sinusitis					II
Arthritis					II
Fibrositis					8
Furunculosis					8
Acne					8
Galvanism to muscles			***		IO
Singapore ear					8.
Ionisation in mastoid	disease				6
Synovitis, Writer's cra	mp, flat	foot, ente	eroptosis		6

The K. B. B. lamp has proved useful in cases of "Singapore ear" when other remedies have failed and the tungsten arc is of especial value in promoting the healing of sluggish wounds, particularly after the excision of tropical buboes.

Appendix III

Annual Report of the X-ray Department, Tan Tock Seng Hospital for 1931

We commenced work in the X-Ray Department at Tan Tock Seng Hospital on the 22nd April, 1931, and up the end of that year a total of 1,121 radiograms were taken. These were divided as follows:—

Skull	***	42	Hip	*	56	Kidneys	lander.	33
Sinuses		17	Knee		48	Bladder		10
Mastoids	***	5	Ankle	****	43	Pyelography		8
Spine		54	Pelvis		23	Bronchography	100	3
Clavicle	***	10	Sacrum and	Sacro-		Lipiodol in sinuses		3
Scapulae		2	iliac joints	***	2	Oesophagus-barium	swal-	1
Arm		0	Lungs	2	252			
Forearm		20	Heart		33	Barium meal		47
Shoulder		15	Sternum		6	Barium enema		7
Elbow		17	Ribs	***	30	Diaphragm	-	9
Wrist		41	Teeth	11	24	Mediastinum	111000	2
Hand		21	Jaw		13	Abdomen	- Heart	12
Femur		36	Nasal bones		5	Foreign bodies	100	8
Leg		64	Gall-bladder		TO	Miscellaneous		6
Foot		22			6	The same of the same		116

IV.-Return of Operations at Hospitals of Singapore

FROM 1st JANUARY TO 31st DECEMBER, 1931
Total Operations 5,417

Deaths 108

De	atus i	.00			
Pathelogical condition and nature of operation		Total No. of cases	Cured	Relieved	Died
Amputations—		-	-	-	-
Forearm or hand		2	2		
West or les		21	18		
Fingers		32	31	1	3
Tone		23	21	2	***
Arm		4	4		
De amoutations		1	T I	***	***
Operations on Muscles, Tendons and			0		***
Tanatamu					
Cuturing divided tonden		2	2		***
Domoval of Conglion	**	22	20	2	***
Others		I	I		
	**	200	I	a collings	
OPERATIONS ON HEART AND BLOOD VESSI	ELS-				
		2	2		
Suturing of Popliteal Aneurysm .		I	I	***	***
	**	4	4		
9		11	9	1	1
		10	10		
		10	5	5	
Others		1	I	***	
OPERATIONS OF LYMPHATIC GLANDS-					
Variation of I would the Charles		18	18		
Disastian Clauda Nash		17	16		1
Ingisian of Clands		11	11		
REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY-					
Uand		10	70		
Voot			10		***
None	**	9	9	***	***
Arm	**	4	4 2		
East .		2	2		
Others	**	8	8		
		0	0		
OPERATIONS ON BONES—					
		20	20		
Plating Fracture		21	21		***
		2	1	***	1
		123	73	50	***
Osteomylitis		6	5		1
		78	68	10	22.5
Wiring or Pegging Fractures .		28	24	2	2
		8	8		
		1	I		***
Removal of Wire from Fracture .		3	3		
		1	I	***	
		6	6		
		1	1		
Excision of elbow and Clavicle .		2	2		***
Carried forward .		529	447	73	9

Pathological condition and		Total No.	Cured	Relieved	Died
nature of operation		of cases			-
-					0
Brought forward	***	529	447	73	9
Operations on Joints-					
Arthrotomy		5	I	3	1
Aspiration		12	9	3	
Reduction of Dislocation		8	8		
Excision of Semi-Lunar Cartila	ge	3	3		
Mobilisation of Joint under Ar	næ-	2	2		
sthetic	***	1	1	The same	***
Hammer Toe	***	10	10		
Plaster of Paris Splints	***	64	27	37	
Manipulation	***	04	-/	31	
OPERATIONS ON SKULL—					
Trephining		8	5	2	1
Hydrocephalus		1	1		
Decompression		11	9	***	2
Aspiration of ventricle	***	1	***	The street	1
OPERATIONS ON EAR-					
Radical Mastoid Operations		35	32	2	. 1
Plastic		3	3		
Removal of Papilloma		5	5		
Myringotomy		5	1	4	
OPERATIONS ON LIPS, MOUTHS SALIVARY GLANDS-	AND				
Repair of Hare Lip		15	15		
Repair of Cleft Palate		1	1		
Enucleation of Tonsils Removal Adenoids	and	449	449	and the same land	
Diathermy, Cancer of Tong			- Ballerin		
Tonsil, and Cancer of N	ose,				
Sarcoma, Cheek Extraction of Teeth	***	3 211	210	***	1
Removal of Portion of Growth	for	211	210	***	
Examination		2	2		
Peritonsillar Abscess		6	6		0
Radium Introduced	***	2	1	1	11.20
Alveolar Abscess	***	7	7		
Polypus of Cheek		1	1		***
Excision Ulcer of Tongue	***	2	2		
Hæmorrhage from Tonsils Others		3	6		
	***	7	0	1	
Operations on Oesophagus-					
Oesophagoscopy	•••	9	6	3	
Dilatation of Oesophagus		16	I i	5	***
OPERATIONS ON TRACHEA—					
Tracheotomy		2	-13	2	
Hemithyroidectomy		1			1
Bronchos copy for Foreign Boo	ly	4		3	1
Carried forward		1,444	1,287	130	18
200000		.,,,,,	,	-39	

Pathological condition and nature of operation		Total No. of cases	Cured	Relieved	Died
Brought forward		1,444	1,287	139	18
OPERATIONS ON NOSE AND SINUSES-					
Turbinectomy		22	22		
Submucous Resection		44	44	***	***
Drainage of Maxillary Antrum		13	9	4	***
Nasal Polypus		30	- 30		***
Fracture-Moulded		I		I	
Frontal Sinusitis		2	I	1	
Cauterisation of Nose		. 4	2	2	
Others		I		1	
OPERATIONS ON EYES-					
Removal of Foreign Body		7			
For Pterygium	***	9	5	4	
Plastic for Entropion		3	3	4	
Excision Lachrymal Sac		1	1		
Iridectomy		1			
Extraction of Cataract		17	17		
Needling of Cataract		2	2		
Evisceration of Eye		9	9		
Enucleation of Eye		1	1		***
Synblepharon		1	I		
Excision of Lachrymal Duct		1		I	
Incision of Ectropion		3	3		
Expression of Lids for Trachoma		17	13	4	
Excision Growth of Eye		2	2		
Incision Abscess of Eyelid		3	3		
Muscle Advancement for Squint		1	1		
Penquecula		I	1		
Toilet of Eye		3	3		
Glaucoma		1		I	
Corneal Ulcer		3		3	
Hordeleon		4	4		
Others		1	1		
OPERATIONS ON BREASTS—		-	0		
Complete Amputation		9	8	***	1
Excision of Breast Papilloma	***	4 2	4 2		
rapinoma	***		-		
OPERATIONS ON THORAX—					
Resection Rib		26	17	6	3
Empyema Drained	***	1	1		
Aspiration of Chest Thoracoplasty		2	2		
	***	- Cana	er lente	n eldinate	***
OPERATIONS FOR HERNIA—					
Radical Cure of Hernia	***	102	102	A District	
For Strangulated Hernia		10	7		3
Ventral Hernia		I	- July	***	
Femoral Hernia	***	I	I	***	***
Umbilical Hernia			-		
Carried forward		1,812	1,618	169	25

Pathological condition and nature of operation	Total No.	Cured	Relieved	Died
Brought forward	1,812	1,618	169	25
Abdominal Operations—				
Peritoneal Abscess Drained	9	8	Turbiqueton!	1
General Peritonitis	6		A CONTRACTOR	6
Exploratory Laparotomy	39	29	I	9
Gastrectomy, partial	I	1	Trial land	
Perforated Duodenal or Gastric		(1000)	ME OF BUSH	
Ulcer	9	4	THE LAND	5
Gastro-Jejunostomy	22	9	10	3
Splenectomy	5	3		2
Liver Abscess, Laparotomy and				
Drainage	2		2	
Cholecystostomy	10	7	1	2
Cholecystectomy	15	10	2	3
Choledocotomy	3	2		1
Acute Intestinal Obstruction	8	6		2
Intussusception	5	3	***	2
Acute and Chronic Appendectomy	100	104		5
Colostomy	11	8	2	1
Plication of Colon	3	2		1
Stab Wound Abdomen	4	2	40,000	2
Gunshot Wound Abdomen	1	1		
Laparatomy for Imperforate Anus	1			1
Typhoid Perforation Intestine	6	2	90,000	4
Resection of Intestine	8	6		2
Laparotomy, Adhesions	3	2		I
Ruptured Liver	1			1
Suture of Ruptured Intestine	2		Mile all the	2
Colostomy Closed	3		3	
Gastrostomy	- 6	2	I	3
Abscess Pelvic Laparotomy and				
drainage	1	1		
Repair Abdominal Wall	5	5		
Enterostomy	1	1	***	
Amœbic Abscess—Aspiration	5	5	***	
Pyloric Stenosis	1			1
Exploratory Laparotomy and Anastomosis Gut		District of the last		
	3	1	Test II	2
OPERATIONS ON RECTUM AND ANUS—				
Excision of Hæmorrhoids	106	76	30	
Ischio-Rectal Abscess	32	30	2	
Rectal Polypus	1	1		
Sigmoidoscopy	24	15	9	***
Imperforate Anus	5	5		
Dilatation of Anal Canal	7	7	1 100 2	
Anal Fissure	14	14		
Fistula in Ano	46	43	3	
Excision of Ulcer	1	1.		
Examination under Anæsthetic Anal Abscess	1	.1	.v.	***
Tumour Rectum	12	12		
rumour Rectum				
Carried forward	2,370	2,048	235	87

Pathological condition and nature of operation		Total No		Relieved	Died
Brought forward		2,370	2,048	235	87
OPERATIONS ON KIDNEYS, URETERS AS BLADDER—	ND				
External Urethrotomy		4		- 3	1
Dilatation Urethral Stricture		105	85	20	
Litholopaxy		I	1	***	
Cystoscopy		120	40	So	***
Nephrectomy Nephro-Lithotomy	***	9	8	***	1
Peri-Nephric Abscess		12	10	***	2
Suprapubic Cystotomy		10	9	***	1
Urathrotomy		3	3		
OPERATIONS ON THE MALE GENERATIONS—	VE				
Funiculitis		1			I
Amputation of Penis		7	6	I	
		1	****	I	
Variancela		110	108		2
Description 1 III.		8	8		***
Suturing of Scrotum		1	I	and the same	
Prostatectomy		î	i		
Circumciaion		93	87	6	6
Excision Lymphædema of Scrotur	n	3	3		***
		2		2	***
Ingision Saratum	***	1 2	1 2	***	100
Urothrosoonu		2	I	I	
Pari Heathert Abones		7	7		
Hæmatocele		I	ī		
		5	2	3	
		2	2		***
Heatheal Calculus		2	2 2	1	
Vaccatomy		3	ī	1	
Castration		2	2		
Aspiration Hydrocele		3	3		***
OPERATIONS ON THE FEMALE GENERATI ORGANS—	VE				
Ovariotomy		15	14		1
		13	13		***
Dound Licement Operation	or	1	1		
Hustorootomy		II	10	***	1
Parinagerhaphy		9	5	4	
Amputation Uterine Cervix		11	11		
		I	I		
A Company of the Comp		33	20	13	***
Colnography		74	74	6	
Overion Cust		4	4		
Myomoctomy		2	2	***	
		3	***	3	
		1	1		***
		5	4		1
Duntured Estenia Castation		7	6		т
Posts Vasinal Vistule		4	4	2000	
Insertion Radium, Cervix		16	13	3	
		7	7		
		6	6	***	10
Othors		12	12		
Others		-		_	
Carried forward .	**	3,176	2,694	382	100

Pathological condition and nature of operation			Total No.	Cured	Relieved	Died
nature of operation				_	_	
Brought for	ward .		3,176	2,694	382	100
OPERATIONS ON CYSTS-						
Sabaceous			54	51	3	Ø
Others			2	2	1	
OPERATION FOR ABSCESS-						
Incision			683	612	70	1
Psoas Abscess Aspirated			17	11	6	
Abscess Hip-Joint			2	2	***	
Others			1		The state of	
Operations on Nerves—						
Alcohol Injections of Ne	rves .	**	I	***	1	
Nerve Suture			3	3	1000	
Phrenic Exauresis Phrenicetomy			5	5	The second	
					- Control	
OPERATIONS ON THE SPINE, C MENINGES—	ORD AN	(D				
Lumbar Puncture			7	5	2	··· So
Bone Graft of Spine			1	1		
Laminectomy Plaster Splint to Spine			4	3		I
Fraser's Operation			3	3		1
Spina Bifida			1		A STORAGE	1
OPERATIONS ON THE SKIN A CUTANEOUS TISSUES—	ND Su	В-				
Skin Grafting			48	38	10	
Removal of Nail			16	16		
Removal of Papillomata Suturing Wounds			3	3	1000	7
	extraction	on ·	1,169	1,167	I de la	1
of Bullet			2	2		
Hæmatoma Drained			2	2	H	
Cellulitis Incised Carbuncle			66	57	6	3
Keloid			3	3	3	1001
Sinuses Scraped			20	17	3	-0
Excision of Ulcer			14	14	The state of the s	13
Tumour (unspecified)			9	8	1	
Condylomata			3	3		
Excision of Scar Whitlows			2 11	2	100000	11 110
Plastic Operations of Face			3		3	S
Others			22	19	3	
Tumours-						
Fibroma			2	2	701	
Lipoma			10	10		
Naevus			9	9		· ···
man	specifie			-		
Rodent Ulcer Removed			2	2 I		57
Ganglion Removed			2	2	100	
Bartholin Cyst	3 .		1	I	00/70.2-05	2
Angioma	-		I	I		
Growth (unspecified) Others			6	6	100	AL W
					1111	
-	Total .		5,417	4,813	496	108

V.-Return of Operations at Hospitals of Penang

From 1st January to 31st December, 1931 Total Operations 1,664 Deaths 30

Dear	ins 30			
Pathological condition and nature of operation	Total No. of cuses	Cured	Relieved	Died
AMPUTATIONS—	-0.00	THE TAXABLE	207, TO 100	
Forearm or hand	2	2	***	
Foot or leg	5	3		2
Fingers	8	8		***
Toes	11	11		
Arm	1			1
Re-Amputations	I	I		***
OPERATIONS ON MUSCLES, TENDONS AND LIGAMENTS—				
Suturing divided tendon	4	4		AL.
Others	1	1		
Vessels— ON HEART AND BLOOD				
Peri-arterial Sympathectomy	I	1445		1
Suturing of Popliteal Aneurysm	2	2		
Excision of Varicose Veins of				
Legs	, 2	2		
Others	1	I		
OPERATIONS ON LYMPHATIC GLANDS-				
Excision of Lymphatic Glands	36	36		***
Incision of Glands	2	2	***	
REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY-				
Uand	2	2 .		
Nose	3	3		
Ear	2	2		
Others	20	29		
			100	
OPERATIONS ON BONES—				
Sequestrectomy	6	6		
Setting fractures	35	32		3
Wiring or Pegging Fractures	6	5		1
Others	2	2		
OPERATIONS ON JOINTS-				
A-414	- Houle			1
Andrette	1 =		E	1
Daduction of Dislocation	5	5	1	
Others	1	1		
		1		
OPERATIONS ON SKULL-				
Trephining	1	***		1
OPERATIONS ON EAR-				
Radical Mastoid Operations	2	2		1011
Removal of Papilloma	1	1		
Incision of infected Antrum	I	1		
	CLANDS			
OPERATIONS ON LIPS, MOUTHS & SALIVAR	Y GLANDS—			
Enucleation of Tonsils and Re-	1000	188680		
moval Adenoids	25	25	***	444
Extraction of Teeth	102	102	***	227
Others	2	2	***	***
Carried forward	304	293	1	10

Pathological condition and nature of operation	Total No.	Cured	Relieved	Died
Brought forward	304	293		10
OPERATIONS ON OESOPHAGUS—				
Ditable of Osselsons	1	1		
Pharyngoscopy	ī	1		
				7
Operations on Nose and Sinuses— Nasal Polypus	2	2		
	-	-	of the under	11
OPERATIONS ON EVES-				
Removal of Foreign Body	3	3		
For Pterygium Plastic for Entropion	2 2	2 2		
Iridectomy	3	3		
Extraction of Cataract	6 .	6	de	
Evisceration of Eye	7	7		
Excenteration of Orbit	I	I		
Others	4	3	1	
OPERATIONS ON BREASTS-				
Radical operation of Breast Carci-				
noma	1		I	
OPERATIONS ON THORAX—				
Aspiration of Chest	25	25	M. Bullion	
OPERATIONS ON HERNIA-				
Radical Cure of Hernia				
Por Strongulated Hamis	22	6		. 1
	7		A STATE OF THE STA	-
Abdominal Operations—				
Exploratory Laparotomy Perforated Duodenal Gastric Ulcer	2	- ***		2
. Gastro-Jejunostomy	I		166	I
Liver Abscess, Laparotomy and				100
Drainage	5	4		1
Cholecystostomy	1			1
Acute and Chronic Appendicec-				
Stab Wound Abdomen	36	34	and the same of	2
Laparotomy, Adhesions	3	I	***	2
Retro-Peritoneal Hæmorrhage	1	I		
Enterostomy	1	1		
OPERATIONS ON RECTUM AND ANUS-				
Excision of Hæmorrhoids	28	28	THE STATE OF THE S	
Partial Excision of Rectum	2	2		
Ischio-Rectal Abscess	2	2		
Sigmoidoscopy	6	. 6 .	***	
Imperforate Anus	3	1	1	1
Anal Fissure	4	4		
Fistula in Ano	16	16	All the same of the	***
OPERATIONS ON KIDNEYS, URETERS AND BLADDERS—				
External Urethrotomy	I	***	I,	
Dilatation Urethral Stricture	58	56	2	
Cystoscopy	9	9		***
Suprapubic Cystotomy Hypospadias	2	2	milder pros	
Others	I 2	I 2		***
Others				
Carried forward	577	548	. 7	22

Pathelogical condition and nature of operation			Total No. of cases	Cured _	Relieved	Died
Brough	it forward		577	548	7	22
OPERATIONS ON THE MALA	E GENERA	TIVE				
ORGANS-						
Amputation of Penis Hydrocele, Radical Co		***	1	***	I	
Ruptured Urethra			17	17		1
Circumcision	***		53	53		
Hæmatocele Others	***		I	1		***
		***	32	32	***	***
OPERATIONS ON THE FEMAL	E GENERA	TIVE				
ORGANS—			will make the			
Hysterectomy Perineorrhaphy			2 I			2
Examination under			11	II		
Curettage			14	13	I	
Ovarian Cyst Caesarian Section			2	1	****	1
Ventral Fixation			2 I	2 I	***	***
Marsupialisation of U			Î	1		
Urethral Caruncle			1	1		
Excision of Vulva Cervical Polypus	***		I	I		
Episiotomy			3	3	***	
	10000				- Partie and	the Co
OPERATIONS ON CYSTS—						
Sabaceous Others			20 14	20 14	****	
Operations for Abscess— Incision			260	257		2
Psoas Abscess Aspira	ted		360 I	357	i	
Others	***	***	19	19		***
OPERATIONS ON NERVES-						
Alcohol Injections of	Nerves		2	2	and the same	
Stretching Sciatic Ne			1	1		
OPERATIONS ON THE SPIN	E, CORD	AND				
Lumbar Puncture			1	1		
OPERATIONS ON THE SKIN &	SUBCUTAN	EOUS				
Tissurs— Skin Grafting			10	10		
Removal of Nail			3	3		***
Suturing Wounds			343	343		
Exploration Incision,						
Bullet Cellulitis—Incised			20	19		1
Carbuncle			7	6		1
Keloid			2	2	H	
Diathermy			3	3	***	***
Sinuses Scraped Tumour (unspecified)			113	113		
Whitlows			I	I		
Others			5	5	minute los	***
Tumours-						
Fibroma	***		3	3	****	
Lipoma			2	2	···	***
Rodent Ulcer Remove Sarcoma Femur	ed	***	I	I		
Sarcoma Skin	***	***	ī	I	***	
				- 6	THE PARTY NAMED IN	20
	Total	***	1,664	1,623		30

VI.-Return of Operations at Hospitals of Malacca

FROM 1St JANUARY TO 31St DECEMBER, 1931

 There were 3,103 surgical operations performed during the year, of which 485 were major and 2,618 minor. There were 8 deaths.

	re were 8 c	leatns.		ALL MIT NO.	
Operations				No. of cases	Deaths
On Tumors—				Harry to Designation	198
Excision of New growth-malig	nant			5	
Excision of New growth-non-i				11	
Excision cysts				32	mastr.
FOR ABSCESS AND CELLULITIS-					
Incision for Cellulitis		BARROLLE.	150	14	TANKA DA
Incision for Cellulitis and drai		bscess		155	100
On foreign body—	1				
Removal of foreign bodies				24	
				**	Take S.
On Arteries—					
Ligature of Artery	***		****	6	
Dissection of Aneurismal sac	***	***	****	2 1949	
On Veins—				C. C. C.	
Intravenous injections of var		S		1,835	
Cure of Varix by injection of	Solutions	***	***	7 mode	39.
On Lymphatics—					
Excision of enlarged glands		***	***	24	
Incision and drainage for Supp	p: Bubo	***	***	29	1000
ON SKIN AND SUBCUT: TISSUE-					
Skin grafting Theirsch method	1		***	3	
Suturing or wounds				335	alleria.
Excision of Keloids		***	***	3	-
. Excision of Carbuncles		***		10	
Incision and drainage for whit	low		-	12	The same
Curetting of Ulcers	***			19	
Removal of ingrowing toe nails Application of Ultra Violet Lig		*** 000		9	eviter in
	çii t	***	3.00	17	and a second
ON SKIN AND BONES-					
Sequestrectomy				11	
Setting of fractured bones	***	***		15	******
On skin and joints—					TOTAL ST
Reduction of dislocated joints		***		- 3	
On Joints-					
Aspiration of joints				14	
Arthrectomy				2	
Excision of joint	***			1	
Arthroplasty				1	
ON MUSCLES AND TENDONS-					
Union of divided muscles				2	1
Union of Tendons				3	
Amputation—				1000	
Amputation of Thigh				,	
Amputation of Leg			***	4	Harris .
Amputation of Forearm			***	1	and and
Amputation of Fingers and To				16	
Disarticulation of shoulder			***	1	1
	0 1			-	-
	Carri	ed forward	***	2,630	1

Operations				No. of cases	Deaths
The second second	Brought	forward		2,630	
On SKULL—				The state of the s	
Elevation of depressed fract. Sl Trephining of skull and incision		ated brain	for	5	1
fracture				1	
Decompression of brain for fract	ured Skull			1	1
ON SPINE—					
Lumbar punctures Intra thecal injection of sera an	d other flui	ids	***	17	1001
Laminectomy				13	
On Face—					
Plastic operation for hare lip				2	
Operation for parotid fistula		***	***	2	
On Eye-					
Excision of Pterygium			***	1	***
Dilation of naso-lachrymal duct Removal of foreign body eye				2	***
Excision of eyeball				3	
On Throat—		***		grappinett is	
Tonsillectomy				15	
Incision of peritonsillar abscess				5	
ON MOUTH-					
Extraction of teeth		***		34	
Incision of Alveolar abscess	***	***	***	3	
On Naso-Pharynx—					
Extraction of Polypi nose		***	***	2	***
Cauterization for Rhinitis Removal of foreign body nose	***	***	***	8	
Curetting of Adenoids				10	
ON EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS-				de militaria de la compansión de la comp	
Operation for Mastoid abscess				9	
Plastic operation for ear				5	
Removal of foreign body ear		***	***	5	***
On Trachea—					
Tracheotomy				3	
On Breasts—					
Incision and drainage for Masti				8	
Excision of breasts with glands Excision of adenoma of breast		oma	***	2	***
On Thorax—		***		ma die le	***
Paracentesis Pleuræ				14	
Resection of rib and drainage for				3	
On Abdomen—				chord to reser	
Herniotomy	***	***		8	***
Radical cure of Inguinal hernia				15	
Paracentesis abdominis		:::		42	
Laparotomy for penetrating w injury to Viscera	vounds of	abdomen	with	5	1
Laparotomy with drainage for	peritonitis			2	2
Appendicectomy				4	
Incision and drainage ilio-psoa	s abscess			2	
	Carrie	d forward	***	2,897	6
		The second second			

Operations		No. of cases	Deaths
Brought forwar	d	2,807	6
On Rectum and Anus—			
Plastic operation for imperforate anus		2	***
Whitehead's operation for piles	***	5	
Ligature and incision of hæmorrhoids		19	10000
Incision and curetting of fistula-in-ano		28	
Incision and drainage for ischio-rectal abscess		8	1 200
Dilatation of rectal stricture		2	
On Liver—			
Aspiration of hepatic abscess and injection of Emet	ine	4	
		The section of	
On Bladder—			
Cystoscopy	***	3	***
Sounding of Bladder	***	18	
Suprapubic cystotomy for Vesical Calculus		2	***
On Urethra—			
External Urethrotomy		2	
Operation for extravasated urine		4	1
Dilatation of Strictured urethra		8	***
Plastic operation for urethral fistula		I	***
Extraction of urethral Calculus		5	
On Male Genital Organs—			
Cinamaisian		20	
Diletation of constrict I assessed	***	30	****
Amputation of constricted prepuce Amputation of penis with incision of gland for mali	anant	5	THE WAY
growth	gnane	1	
· Excision of Scrotum for malignant growth		2	
Tapping of Hydrocele		2 .	
Tapping of hydrocele with injection of fluid for ra	adical		
cure		4	
Radical cure of hydrocele	***	12	***
Incision and drainage for supp. hydrocele		1	
Castration for malignant Disease		1	
On Female Genital Organs—			
Ovariotomy		2	
Dilatation of Cervix and curetting of uterus	10 7	9	100
Plastic operation for vesico-Vaginal fistula	***	I	
Incision of supp. Bartholins glands		2	***
Perineorrhaphy, (Complete)		2	
On Obstetrics—			
Management of breach presentation		Party of the Party of the	
Management of Importal should an		4	***
Dilatation of cervix and curetting of uterus for Vesi	ioular	I venn	District of the last
Mole	cuiar	2	100
Application of Forceps		8	1
Crainiotomy		- 1	
Manual extraction of Placenta and Membranes		2	
Cæsarean section		3	1
a mile and		THE PARTY NAMED IN	-
Tota	1	3,103	8
The state of the s			6

APPENDIX "E"

Report on Treatment of Opium Habit during the Year 1931

I.—SINGAPORE

Remained on Admitted duri	THE RESERVE TO SERVE	iber, 1930	 	 22 282
			Total	 304
Discharged			 	 207
Absconded			 100000000000000000000000000000000000000	 94
Discharged fo	r breaking	rules	 	 I
Unfit for treat	ment		 	 2
Remaining on	31st Dece	mber, 1931	 	 Nil
			Total	 304

The number seeking admission decreased during the 2nd half of the year 1931.

Before commencing treatment, all patients are carefully examined. Urine, Sputum and Fæces are also fully examined.

If found physically fit, they are given a dose of Hydrag Subclor gr. 3 with sod. Bicarb gr. 10 statum followed by Mist. Alba 2 ounces, 3 hours after.

Every morning Atropine Sulph injections are given subcutaneously beginning with gr. 1/75 and increasing the dose daily to gr. 1/53, gr. 1/33 and gr. 1/25 on the fourth day. The latter dose is the maximum and is continued until the end of treatment, which lasts, on an average, 10 days. Mist. Ammon. Bromide one ounce is given every night alternating with Chloretone gr. 10 when patients complain of sleeplessness. Mist. Nux Vomica et Gentian Co. ounce one TDS. AC. is given to all patients.

All patients are weighed daily, and are mostly found at the end of treatment to have gained 1 to 2 pounds in weight.

Notices in Chinese are hung up in the ward, warning patients that they would be discharged if they ever leave the ward. No visiters are allowed inside the ward.

A search for Opium is made on all patients every day, and if found with the drug, they are immediately discharged.

II.-PENANG

No patients presented themselves for treatment of Opium Habit during 1931.

III.-MALACCA

There were three patients remaining in the hospital at the end of 1930, and 208 were admitted during the year 1931, making a total of 211 treated. Of these, 64 underwent the complete course of treatment and 146 left the Hospital before the completion of the treatment. There was one patient remaining at the end of 1931 in the Hospital.

APPENDIX "F"

I .- Medical Inspection of English and Malay Girls' Schools, Singapore

- I. The Government and Aided Girls' Schools;
- II. 'The Malay Girls' Schools;
- III. Eleven Junior Boys' Schools, i.e. of boys up to the age of twelve years; and
- IV. The Locally Trained Female Teachers. The last forms a separate report.

The examinations followed on the lines of former, years, a routine examination and re-examination of those found defective. In the latter half of the year, treatment was also carried out in the Malay Girls' Schools. Vaccinations were performed and worm treatment was given in all these schools. All were treated for roundworm with santonin. All were infected. Those found infected with hookworm received chenopodium treatment. One hundred and fifty-nine girls out of 408 had hookworm infection, 149 slightly (+) and 10 moderately severe (++). Kampong Roko School which stands on piles in the sea had the lowest rate of infection. The anaemia found in these girls is seldom severe in spite of their heavy worm infection.

This year many return visits were paid to all the schools for the purpose of following up cases with defective vision. The result was that 70% got correctly fitting glasses compared with 48% in 1930. Health propaganda work was carried out in some of the schools by means of cinema films; it is hoped to develop further this work in 1932.

A sanitary Inspector of Schools was appointed during the year, and visits were made with him to the Schools. Several private Chinese Girls' Schools were also visited and reports submitted to the 2nd Director of Education (Chinese). Prosecutions were threatened in several cases for insanitary conditions.

The number of children medically examined in 1931 was 7,108 out of a possible 7,393, a slight increase in the figures for 1930. There was a noticeable decline in the number of pupils in the Malay Girls' Schools.

One thousand nine hundred and eighty-nine children required re-vaccination being 959 less than for last year. All were vaccinated, with a few exceptions, either at school or by private practitioners. Practically all "conscientious objectors" allowed their children to be vaccinated this year.

Five thousand four hundred and eighty-three children were referred for treatment as a result of the routine examinations; 2,554 or 73.3% from the English Girls' Schools, 322 or 87.5% from the Malay Girls' Schools and 2,607 or 80.4% from the Junior Boys' Schools. The percentage for 1930 for all groups was 71.3. There was a larger number with enlarged tonsils this year and the number with enlarged anterior cervical glands was practically double that for 1930. Diseased tonsils and carious teeth did not account for all these cases.

Altogether 15,367 examinations, re-examinations, vaccinations, etc., were made during 1931.

Some extracts from the General Report are given below and compared with those for 1930 and 1929.

	Undernourished			Improved	at 2nd Exa	mination
The same of the same of	1931	1930	1929	1931	1930	1929
Govt. Girls Malay Girls Junior Boys	 0.4% 0.27% 0.95%	2.3%	1'2% 5'6% 9'4%	80% 100% 51.6%	42·% 38·5%	26% 33.8% 24.2%

These figures indicate that the general condition of school children has steadily improved. Five cases of Tuberculosis were found amongst 7,393 children. When the routine examinations were made there was no indication that the continued bad trading conditions had affected the general health. But this impression was not maintained during subsequent surveys of some of the poorer schools. Also towards the end of the year many parents found they could no longer keep their children at school.

Cleanliness.—0.2% were found dirty in all groups compared with 2.8% in 1930 and 2.6% in 1929.

Nits.—Dirty heads were slightly more numerous in both the English and Malay Girls' Schools, the percentages being 2% and 18.75% respectively. Of these only 31% had been cleaned when re-examined.

	Requiring Revaccination			Success	ful Revacci	ination
	1931	1930	1929	1931	1930	1929
Govt. Girls Malay Girls Junior Boys	 26·1% 30·98% 29·6%	48·9% 52·7% 33%	32.2% 88.4% 40.4%	68·2% 72·8% 73·9%	60°3% 64% 70%	62:5% 81% 74:9%

There was a decrease in the number requiring re-vaccination and an increase in those successfully vaccinated.

Dental Caries. The figures for dental caries remained high though they were an improvement on those for 1930. They were high because the majority of children examined were under the age of eleven and it is in these young children and especially amongst the entrants that dental caries is so rife. In the latter it is a serious problem for many of these children have all their teeth diseased. More dental treatment was received this year and the work was again done by two local dentists at reduced rates for school children and by other private dentists. One of the dentists visited the Malay Schools and carried out treatment there, the money saved in transport helping to pay for the work done. Wherever possible conservative treatment was given. The figures for dental caries were:—

		Dec	cayed Teet	h		Treated	
holes miles	coldy	1931	1930	1929	1931	1930	1929
	911			allo lo de		Digital Printer	
Govt. Girls		45.7%	51.9%	39.6%	59%	59%	55.4%
Malay Girls		54%	61%	56%	61.8%	49'3%	60.6%
Junior Boys		57.7%	65'3%	54.8%	76.4%	70'4%	72.8%

Enlarged Tonsils and Adenoids.—As already mentioned there was an increase this year in the number of enlarged tonsils and a very great increase in the number of enlarged cervical glands.

Acquisite and the same	1931	1930	1929
Enlarged Tonsils, etc., in all groups	16.24%	10%	14.4%
Enlarged Tonsils, Improved	39.6%	35'5%	36.7%

There was 68% enlarged anterior cervical glands compared with 32.5% in 1930. The enlargements were mostly slight. Most of the serious cases of enlarged tonsils had surgical treatment. Twenty-one tonsillectomies were done during the year.

Defective vision.—More girls suffered from defective vision than boys. The numbers with defective vision remained much the same as for 1930. A greater number had this defect remedied this year. The numbers were:—

	Def	ective Visio	n	Corre	ect glasses i	fitted
	1931	1930	1929	1931	1930	1929
Govt. Girls	 3.19%	3.2%	2'2%	69.37%	35.8%	28.7%
Malay Girls	 0.54%	0.2%	0%	0%	100%	-
Junior Boys	 1.23%	1.4%	1.5%	70%	60.9%	12.2%

Eye Affections.—There were 1.8% eye affections in all groups chiefly catarrhal and follicular conjunctivitis, squints and a fairly chronic granular conjunctivitis which has not the photophobia or other symptoms of real trachoma. There were a few cases of trachoma.

Ear Affections.—These were always slight and were 0.74% this year.

Anæmia.—There were 4.4% cases compared with 5.9% in 1930. The Malay Girls' had the highest incidence. After intensive worm treatment they showed an improvement of 75%.

Skin Conditions.—4.2% skin conditions were reported in all groups with 81.6% improvement. They showed a very slight improvement on last year's figures. Sores mostly the result of scratching mosquito bites were the commonest condition. There were 11 cases of ringworm out of 7,393 children. These conditions are kept in check by the daily survey in the schools and by the prompt treatment at the Schools' and Government Dispensaries.

There was one case of suspected leprosy in a girl of 14. She is still under observation.

Infectious Diseases.—There was an epedemic of influenza in March, April and May which was characterised by high fever, sore throat and bronchitis. Many school children were victims.

There were sporadic cases only of other infectious diseases. The following cases were reported:—Chicken-pox 71, Measles 141, Mumps 42, Whooping Cough 27, Fever 3.

Fever.—There were 62.2% cases of fever amongst the Malay Girls' and 3.36% and 2.79% respectively amongst the Government Girls' and Junior Boys'.

Operations.—In addition to the 21 tonsillectomies, there were 2 appendectomies, 1 herniotomy, 2 eye operations and a Chinese girl of 7 had a large meningocoele successfully operated upon.

Sanitation and Food.—These were satisfactory in most of the schools.

Conclusion.—The year under review saw a continuation of the world wide slump and a growing impoverishment of all classes. In spite of this the results of the physical survey of school children in 1931 showed a further improvement in the general health and well being of the average school child. Some schools maintained a very high standard of health. There were fewer cases of serious illness and parents were less inclined to accept abnormal health as an act of a deity. Many principals encouraged the less robust children to drink Cold Storage Milk at school daily, and in many other ways helped on the campaign of health amongst their children. As in former years parents were encouraged to take their children to private practitioners for treatment but for those unable to obtain this there were facilities for free treatment and operations at the Government Dispensaries, and at Tan Tock Seng and General Hospitals.

The various reports are enclosed.

Tuberculosis

	Schools	Dotte Girle School	The French Convent	Fairfield Girls School	Singapore Chinese Girls	Mathodist Girl's School	npong Glam Malay Girls'	Rochoh Malay Girls'	Gevlang Malay Girls'	Kampong Roko Malay Girls'	ap Malay Girls'	Teluk Kurau Malay Girls	Anglo-Chinese Boys' School	St. Andrew's Boys School	Victoria Bridge Boys' School	Radin Mas Boys School	Gan Eng Seng Doys	McNair Road Doys	Teluk Kuran Fnolish Boys'	Outram Boys' School	Common Findlish School	Geylang English School	Totals	Percentages
TR	-laM noitittuM	:	: '	- 15		1	:		:	:	:	-	:	7	:		4	10	-			-	21	77.2
REATMENT	Dirty	:	:	-		4	:	:				:	3		4				-	:		7	20	100
200	simsnA	3	00 1	2	4	9	2	1	1	9	1	4	11	m	m =		00	v	4		4	9	96	62.39
AND	Cotyza		:	-	4		1		2	2	5		11	0 .	4 "	23	12	14	10	2	25	3	109	90.83
IMPRO	Otorrhæa	:	:	4 :	:		1		:		:		7	:	-	. 2	4	4			2	:	23	55.56
IMPROVEMENTS	Conjuncti-	7	4	1		10	:	3			77	H	-	N C	2		-	3	-		I	2	42	63.86
	Trachoma	:	-		:		:						:	:	: :		-		:	1	:		4	28.57
DURING	Defective Vision	13	24	11	20	9			:	:			+ -	200	4	9	-	1		+		9	105	2.69
IG 1931	Enlarged	18	34	IO	14	13	00 0	00	n	0	2	1	41	22	1	19	25	23	10	7	91	30	359	39.62
11	Adenoids	14	17	22	I	1	4	:	:	:	-		21	10		1	1	9	2		7	15	165	40.41
	Dental Caries	175	203	122	79	162	34	17	18	25	21	000	222	124	62	141	142	282	77	37	92	115	2,500	65.74
	Sores	17	4 4	- 1	13	14	:		1			0 10	0 4	TO	2	8	9	18	14	3	17	22	991	89.73
	Mingworm	-	: :	:	:						-	::	7 -				**	1	-	-	1	:	10	16.06
	Enlarged	:	- :	:					:				:	: :		:						:	-	100
	Fever	6	10	3	28	32	40	13	45	43	43	31	nv	000	4	14	11	22	+	-	3	1	405	88.24
	D. C. Communication																							

82

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS 1931

00
70
ŏ
À
Ü
S
-
2
por
0
ec.
on on
ing
Sing
10
achers,
2
-51
ĕ
. 0
_e
- 65
8
ಾ
L
7
- 0
.5
. 4
. 54
-
Illy Traine
ally
100
ŏ
1
4
0

	8.10			URINARY SYSTEM	Тветн	VISION	N	THROAT	T	SKIN			IMPROVEMENTS	MENTS	AT	2ND EXAMINATION	ATION
Schools	No. of Teache	stiN	Requiring Revacination	Pregnancy	Dental Caries	Slight (V.fg)	Severe (V ₁ % or more)	Pharyngitis	ElisnoT Tonsila	Acne Vulgaris	Other Con- ditions	Fever	Successful Re-vacci- nation	Teeth	Eyes Examined	Throat and Tonsils Improved	Skin
		× -															
St. Anthony's Convent	_		1		2	1		1							-	:	:
Methodist Girls' School			I		I				:	I	14		* *	I	:		:
			1		2			I						2	:		:
	21		I		2	::	**	2			**	:	**	7		-	
		:	7		***			3	1			***			:	3	:
School			1	***	I			1	-	**		I	**	I			
			I	**		:	:			I						:	:
	00				2		***	I	***				**	7		**	
vs' School	-		2				**	1	**		I		1	:			
			I		I			**	**	***		***	-	1	100	***	
			I	**	1	:		I		I	**	**	I	1			:
-			1			-	I			:							
loo	2 10						-							:	:		:
rangoon English School			:	4											1	-	
St. Andrew's School		2.0	:			-		1	***	4							:
St. Anthony's Boys School			1		-												:
Joseph's Institution	40			1	1		- 44							: '			:
Rangoon Road School	00		:		I			-						-			:
Geylang English School	1			***	200									: '		: '	
	4	**	2		I	**		I		**			1	1		-	
Kampong Glam Malay Girls																	
School	2																:
Rochoh Malay Girls School	2	5	1		7				I				-	N		:	:
Teluk Kurau Malay Girls School	+	I			2								:	: '		-	
Siglap Malay Girls' School	2		I		3	:				**			-	14		-	
Geylang Malay Girls' School	0		1	4.8	*				20.00	- 100		**	1				
Kampong Roko Malay Girls' School Assistant Supervisor Malay Girls'	2	:	-	-	4	:	:	:		:	:	:	1	71	:	:	:
School	-				:	-	-			-							
Totals	213	3	20	+	28	2	T.	14	2	5	1	1	00	20	2	9	:
Percentages 1931	:	14.1	6.36	88.1	13.2	1741	1	7.51		5.8	-	.47	40.	71.43	19.99	37.5	:
		-	-0.0	1	0	-	1	.0.	1	0.0	1	0.0	2.40	.0.	10	16.9	00
Percentages 1930	:	1.4	28.2	1.4	14.8	6.1	6	12.4	+	7		3.0	47.5	403	12	405	20

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS FOR 1931

TAT 2ND EXAMINATION
EXAM
2ND
AT
INT
EME
IMPROVEMENT
AND
IN
TREATMENT

Improved	111-1	:	-1	20	:	
Skin Improved	57×05 v	4	83	14.29	78.5	
Improved	355250	01	101	7. 1	34.0 7	
slisnoT	134360	11	1 77	7 28.61		
Eyes Examined			7	69.37	35.8	
Eye Conditions Improved	00440	.64	98	41.04	58.5	
Teeth Improved	203 203 175 175	122	040	58.69	1.65	
Anæmia Improved	40 H00 H	-	24	52'17	40.3	
Successful Re-vaccination	5.27.54	20	620	68'21	60.3	
General Condi- tion Improved	1-"11	I	4	80	42,1	
Abnormalities	wwww	.04	77	9,	7*	
Fever	33.	3	117	3,36	6.2	
Enlarged Glands	306 183 183 186 186	140	1,553	44.30	23	
Enlarged Spleen	111-1	-	-	.03	50.	
Tuberculosis	111"1	:	64	8	:	
Skin Affections	202 4 2	147	133	3.82	2.4	
Dental Caries	2777	150	1,593	45.75	51.0	
Defective Vision	0 E 0 4 8	11	1111	3.19	3.5	
Eye Affections	50000	69	62	1.78	2.4	
Ear Affections	11""	:	5	8	-	
Throat Affections	8 6 6 6 5 5 5 5	46	353	10.14	13	
Affections of Circulatory System	V4170	47	57	1.04	4.7	
Affections of System	00 10 10	1	18	15.	9.1	
Requiring Re-vaccination	138 154 154 154 154	108	000	1.92	48.0	
stiN	84 : 85	-	71	2.04	1.3	
Dirty	u 4- i i	:	7	in		
Condition : Fair or Poor	1-4-1	-	10	1.4	2.3	
Average Weight	11111	1		1931 Percentages	930	
Average Height	11111	-	:	Perce	1	
No. Examined	596 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	271	3,483	3,300	3,458	
No. of pupils	56.50	284	3,604	:	1	
SCHOOLS	Anthony's Convent todist Girls' School field Girls' School French Convent es Girls' School	hool	Totals	rcentages 1930	Percentages	

40	
~	
*	
9	
-	
gapor	
bo.	
=	
Sing	
:=	
0.7	
-	
- 00	
7	
2	
0	
4	
Schools,	
41	
Girls	
-	
.=	
17	
•	
-	
ert.	
est	
Malay	
2	
-	
440	
23	
ults	
-	
100	
Res	
2	
-0.0	
-	
~	
-	
2	
5	
ary	
nary	
mary	
nmary	
mmary	
ummary	
Summary	

	Skin Improved	1	2	: -	4 "	10	100	277.8
	slisnoT bevorqmI	00	10	in o	9	39	43.82	247
	Eyes Examined	:	-	11		0.00	:	100
	Eye Conditions Improved	:	-	es :		00	88.80	35.7
	Teeth Improved	34	00	182	25 2	123	18.19	40.3
	Ansmia bavorqmI	**	4	11	9	27	75	58.8
	Successful Re-vaccination	23	10	40	180	83	72'81	† 9
	General Condi- tion Improved	:	-	::	: :	-	001	1
1	Abnormalities	1	:	- :	: :	-	27	.7
	Fever	52	36	2 73	\$ 6	251	12.89	45.0
	Enlarged Glands	99	45	200	37	202	80.71	30.5
	Enjarged Spleen	:	:	::	: :	:	:	4
	Tuberculosis	-	- 10	::	1 1	:	1	:
	Skin Affections	:	62	: -	4 (1	10	272	3,8
	Dental Caries	30	31	43.5	30	100	54.08	19
	Defective Vision	-	:	- :	1 1	**	.54	i.
	Eye Affections	1	-	en :	. :	6	2,45	60
	Ear Affections		***	11	n -	25	96.1	1.3
	Throat Affections	18	50	2 2	13	80	24.18	19
	Affections of Circulatory System	**3	00	10	- 1	36	9.28	6,01
	Affections of Respiratory System	-	:	: "	14 (14	00	2.17	3.5
	Requiring Re-vaccination	32	91	12 12	21 2	114	30.08	52.7
	siiN	-	11	101	0 11	09	18.75	16.4
	Diny	-	:	::	: :	1	;	61.
	Condition : Fair or Poor	1	-	11	: :	-	12.27	
	Ачетаде Weight	:	:	11	: :	1	1931 Percentages	930
	летаве Неіврі	1	:	11	1 1	1		
	No. Examined	83	77	77.		308	469	1
	sliquq to .oV	77	54	28	90	408	495	1
	SCHOOLS	npong Glam Malay	irls	hon Malay Girls lang Malay Girls	npong Roko Malay	Totals	ercentages 1930	Percentages

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS FOR 1931

Summary of Results Government Junior Boys' Schools, Singapore

TREATMENT AND IMPROVEMENT AT 2ND EXAMINATION

School S	-1						_	-	-				-		Townson.	1	
School 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2		Skin Improved		100	20	32	30	30	in	16	18	27	67	20	208	83	83.1
School 233 234 235 235 236 237 237 236 237 2				16	23	30	27	25	1	10	10	+	w	91	219	9.94	48.3
School 233 234 235 2		Eyes Examined		60	-	9		-	4	1	9	4	-	:	38	2	6,00
School 2333 3347 No of pupils				00	in	**	9	9	-	:	7	65	:	65	41		30.0
School S		Teeth Improved		143	282	115	124	142	37	77	141	222	62	92	1,437	76.4	70.4
School 335 345 3				60	N)	9	63	00	:	4	:	11	-	4	45	75	1.85
School				107	27	99	30	112	7	46	16	130	92	71	714	16.82	1,02
School	ı			24	10	1	:	:	:	-	**	:	1		91		38.2
School 353 352 35 35 37 37 37 37 37 37	ı	Abnormalities		7	4	67	14	47	-	1	10	12	n	3	43	1000	.ºº
Continue		Fever		9	27	1	00	4	-	10	16	10	4	6	1		7.8
Checkbool State		Enlarged Glands		205	426	188	961	342	119	150	275	414	50	182	2,578	· H	35.5
School				:	:	1	:	:	- 15	1	-	100		-	:		-
School 233 524 No of pupils		Genito Urinary		91	2	0	10	18	"	4	00	-	"	10			3.
School S		Skin Affections		20	33	35	22	36	7	20	21	32	9	1911	249	29.4	7.5
School S		Dental Caries		201	349	163	133	202	71	126	190	239	62	140	1,88,1	57,75	65.3
School h School		Defective Vision		10	-	9	4	**	_	-	90	4	-	-		1.23	7.1
School 347 No. Examined School		Eye Affections		10	6	6	10	00			12	00	-	10	20	2.15	
School School S.		Est Affections		**	9	:	-	10	:	:		7	;	2	25	11.	15
School School 347 No. Examined height School 533 524 No of pupils School 275 525 524 No of pupils School 275 526 52 33 No. Examined Average Weight School 500 483 110 100 1152 1110 1120 1120 1120 1120 1				48	57	51	42	51	19	25	49	70	1.5	34	470		1.6
School S		Affections of Circulatory		63	9	1	100	10	:	in	**	12	in	50	9	1.84	9.2
School School S.		Kespiratory		9	15	2	4	1	60	10	25	11	-	6	8	2.76	4
School School S. School S. School S. School S. School S. School S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S		Requiring Re-vaccination		120	56	83	52	150	13	19	129	191	4	88	996	99,62	33
School		Tuberculosis		1	-	1	1	79	:	1	:	:	1	:	6	8	:
Condition San School Sch								60	:	-	:		:	1	13	.+	4.8
Cchool 347 330 No. Examined his School 223 224 No. Examined 225 265 School 223 221 151 English 191 185 School 500 483 English 110 100 811 sh 246 235 130 130 3399 3329 3329 3329 3329		Condition :		**	12	**	-	-	-	**	7	"	-	-	31		9.1
Cchool 347 330 No. Examined his School 223 224 No. Examined 225 265 School 223 221 151 English 191 185 School 500 483 English 110 100 811 sh 246 235 130 130 3399 3329 3329 3329 3329		Average Weight		1	:	:	:	10	:	-	:	:	:	:	100	931 entages	1930
Cchool 333 School 333 h School 223 School 223 School 223 School 347 152 English 191 English 110 g 1 is h 246 3359 930 33399 3399 3;		Average Height					- 1	-	-				-			100000	
School chool in School School School School School School English School English 3s. 930 3s. 930 3s.		No. Examined			4030		- 1	1000	120	185	351	-	4	235			:
drew's School Hill School Bridge School Bridge School Chuau English G Seng Mas English on E ng 1 i sh misses 1930 Totals		sliqud to oN	12/01/10	347	533	275	223	430	152	101	365	200	110	246	3,381	3,399	1
St. An Pearl's Geylang Victoria McNair Outram Teluk Gan En Anglo-C Radin Schoo Serango Schoo	The state of the s	SCHOOLS	School	St. Andrew's School	Pearl's Hill School	Geylang English School	Victoria Bridge School	McNair Road School	Outram School	Teluk Kurau English	Gan Eng Seng	Anglo-Chinese School	Radin Mas English School	ngli		Percentages 1930	Percentages

Tuberculosis Improved ::

2.99

II.-Medical Examination of Boys' Schools, Singapore

 Work Done.—The following table gives the numbers of boys systematically examined in Government English, Aided and Vernacular Schools:—

Year	In	Government and Aided Schools	In Vernacular Schools	Grand Total
_		-	_	_
1929	 	5,859	1,920	7,779
1930	 	6,067	2,371	8,438
1931	 	6,224	2,388	8,612

- 2. All the Government, Government-Aided, and Private English Schools numbering fifty-three were inspected as to their sanitary arrangements and accommodation capacity. Two hundred and ten Chinese Schools, nineteen Malay Schools and ten Tamil Schools were also inspected for the same purpose.
 - 3. Data elicited from systematic examination of boys :-
 - (a) General Condition .-

			1929	1930	1931
			_	_	_
Good		***	81.90%	83.52%	88.72%
Fair			11.58%	13.25%	9'23%
Poor	***		2.10%	94%	2.05%

- (b) Cleanliness.—The percentage of dirty children was 1.93% compared with 6.11% in 1930.
- (c) Vaccination.—This was performed by the vaccinator attached to the Health Branch. The figures below show a summary of work done. The total vaccinated was 1,834.

	E	nglish Schools	Malay Boys' Schools	Total
		-	_	_
1929		2,700	1,016	3,716
1930		1,287	1,082	2,369
1931		1,022	812	1,834

- (d) Eye-sight.—(1) Defective Vision, and (2) Diseases of the eye proper. Total number of pupils with defective vision was 228 cases, diseases of the eye, 305 cases. Under the same category were (a) Trachoma 134, (b) Conjunctivitis 132, (c) Corneal Opacity 3, (d) Squint 15, (e) Other Conditions 21. These cases were sent for treatment either to the General Hospital, Mandalay Road Hospital or to an out-door dispensary.
- (e) The percentage of caries amongst school children was 25.37% compared with 38.53% in 1930 and 49.8% in 1929. A steady improvement is evident from these percentages.
- (f) It is difficult to persuade children to undergo, and parents to provide for, operative treatment for enlarged tonsils and adenoids, hence there is no improvement to report in the condition of tonsils amongst school children. The percentage of enlarged tonsils and adenoids amongst school children for the year 1931 was 22'98% as against 22'30% in 1930.
- (g) Sanitation.—Visits to schools—The number of visits was 356. Reports and recommendations were submitted to the Inspector of Schools through the Chief Health Officer.
- (h) Infectious Diseases.—(1) Chicken-pox 31 cases, (2) Measles 21 cases, (3) Whooping Cough 4 cases, (4) Diphtheria 3 cases, and (5) Leprosy 2 cases.
- (i) Malaria.—Boys with enlarged spleens in English Schools are very few. There were 11 cases only out of the 6,224 children examined. In Malay Schools there were 27 cases out of the 2,388 children examined. In the Pulau Tekong Malay School, situated on an Island, the spleen rate is 15% of the pupils.

- 4. Medical Certificates of Room Accommodation.—These were given whenever necessary to all the classes of schools requiring them, and were sent to the Principals of the Schools through the Inspector of Schools stating the number to be accommodated according to Regulation 12 of the School Ordinance, 1920.
- Lectures.—Short talks and demonstrations on Health Habits were given whenever necessary during the routine medical examination of pupils.
- (6) Travelling Dispensary.—During its usual itinerary the Vernacular Schools en route were visited and treatment given to the pupils free of charge. The Travelling Dispensary also treated in rotation all the other Malay Schools in Singapore.
- Systematic Examination of School-Teachers of Government, Aided and Vernacular Schools.—The total number examined was 296. No cases of Tuberculosis were found.
- 8. Treatment of Diseases of School children.—Treatment was carried out at all the Out-door Dispensaries, the General Hospital and the Mandalay Road Hospital. At the Mandalay Road Hospital 132 school children were treated as in-patients of whom 9 were Malays, 85 Chinese and the other nationalities 38; of these 103 were surgical cases and 20 medical cases.
- 9. Propaganda—Cinema Films.—The locally produced films "Aminah" which deals with Infant Welfare work and "Rescue of Swee Kim" which deals with the various points in connection with the cause and prevention of Tuberculosis were shown to the following schools and associations and elicited great interest:—

SCHOOLS

(1)	Rochoh Malay School	200	Malay children and teachers attended.
(2)	Outram Road School	350	pupils and teachers attended.
(3)	Victoria Bridge School	350	pupils and teachers attended.
(4)	Tanglin Besar Malay School	250	Malay pupils and teachers attended.
(5)	Chinese Industrial and Com-		
	mercial School	250	men and women attended

ASSOCIATIONS

(1) Chinese Lit	erary Association	80 men attended.
(2) Young W	omen Christian	
Associatio	n	60 women attended.
(3) Chinese Chr	istian Church	600 men and women attende

CHILD WELFARE CENTRE

(1) Jalan Besar Centre		250 women	and	children	attended.
------------------------	--	-----------	-----	----------	-----------

10. The following is a summary of school sanitation inspections made at Chinese and other schools for the year 1931:—

A. Chinese Schools .-

Number of inspections for general sanitation for the year	872
Number of new school premises inspected as to their sanitary arrangements and accommodation capacity	161
Number of new school premises granted accommodation certifi- cates	
	132
Number of schools reported as being housed in unsuitable premises and consequently asked to remove to more suitable premises	
	34
Number of schools reported to the Assistant Director of Educa- tion (Chinese) for action concerning sanitary improvements or overcrowded class rooms	
or overcrowded class rooms	40

	Number of notices served by the Assistant Director of Education (Chinese) on schools that are reported to (a) be insanitary (b) be overcrowded (c) have inadequate sanitary arrangements or dirty premises	34
	Number of schools where (a) sanitary arrangements have been improved (b) overcrowded class rooms relieved (c) cubicles have been demolished (d) other sanitary improvements have been made	39
B.	English Schools.—	39
	Number of inspections for general sanitation for the year Number of new school premises inspected as to their sanitary arrangements and accommodation capacity	139
	Number of new school premises granted accommodation certifi-	7
	Number of schools reported as being housed in unsuitable premises and consequently asked to remove to more suitable premises	33.
	Number of schools reported to the Inspector of Schools for action re sanitary improvements	2
	Number of schools where sanitary improvements have been made	2
C.	Malay Schools.—	
	Number of inspections for general sanitation for the year	46
	Number of schools reported to the Inspector of Schools for action	
	re sanitary improvement	4
	Number of schools where sanitary arrangements have been improved	1
D.	Tamil Schools.—	
	Number of inspections for general sanitation for the year	41
	Number of new school premises inspected as to their sanitary arrangements and accommodation capacity	9
	Number of new school premises granted accommodation certifi- cates	5
	Number of schools reported as being housed in unsuitable premises and consequently asked to remove to more suitable premises	6
	Number of schools reported to the Iuspector of Schools for action re sanitary improvements	4
	Number of schools where sanitary improvements have been made	3

- 11. Results of treatment carried out as reported by the Principals are given in tabulated form on the page after next.
- 12. General.—A review of the year's work shows a steady progress in the health work amongst boys' schools generally. The health of the school child has been gradually improving with the result that now a better, cleaner and brighter type of school child is noticeable in every school, particularly in the Malay Vernacular Schools. The number of subnormal cases is gradually decreasing, this is attributable to the organised system of physical drills, exercises, and school games obtaining in all the schools.

There is also noticeable a greater amount of co-operation between the parents or guardians and teachers in geting the children treated for their various defects.

The Inspector of Schools and the Heads of Schools, as usual, have given their hearty co-operation and encouragement in this work.

13. Staff.—Mr. Ong Wee Kiong was appointed Sanitary Inspector, Schools, on the 1st May, 1931. There were no other changes in the school health establishment.

-
1
0
\mathbf{u}
_
\vdash
-
34
7
=
\simeq
⋖
u
3
ω
8
-
\mathbf{H}
4
CAL
-
_
1
H
MEDIC
1
_
52
S
A.
3
_
2 .
囶
50
-
NCE
Z
ZIS
SI
NIS LIO C
SI
CARRIED OUT SI
SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI
CARRIED OUT SI

Enlarged Spleen	:	-	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	17	3	:	-	00
Leprosy		:	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1
sisomid4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	:	:	-
Hernia	:	-	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	-
Otorrhæa	:	:	:	:	:	0:	:	:	:	-	-		:	14
Other Skin Affections	9	:	6	4	00	51	9	IO	27	9	17	17	13	171
Ringworm	26	1	4	;	:	:	:	:	:	5	10	:	2	51
Scabies	:	:	:	:	I	:	:	:	:	6	:	:	4	9
Sores	:	1	:	:	:	:	. :	:	:	:	3	:	:	4
Sordes	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		7			1
Dental Caries	100	33	1.5	4	37	47	3	11	21	147	253	25	19	715
Other Eye Affec-	:	:	:	:	7	33	3	77	:	-	:	6	-	51
Тгасћота		:	1	:	3	:	1	:	7	4	4		1	23
Conjunctivitis	-	7	13	-	9	:	:	:	3	9	15	:	N	47
Defective Vision	33	4	:	:	4	49	1	:	111	4	20	3	"	131
Enlarged Tonsils and Adenoids	93	38	31	6	56	57	34	61	41	8	137	:	52	159
Bronchial Catarrh	-	:	1	:	1	:	:	:	:	:	1	:	:	4
Enlarged Glands	. 71	:	2	:	1	:	:	:	:	7	18	:	:	25
simenA	9	:	1	:	71	:	:	:	:	:	8	1	-13	13
	:	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		1
SCHOOLS	Anglo-Chinese School	Gan Eng Seng School	Geylang English School	Government Trade School	Holy Innocent School	Raffles Institution	Radin Mas School	Serangoon English School	St. Andrew's School	St. Anthony's Boy's School	St. Joseph's Institution	Telok Kurau English School	Victoria Bridge School	Totals

III.-Schools, Penang Settlement

There are 23 vernacular boys schools in Penang island with a total enrolment of 3,191 scholars. These boys are medically examined each year by the Assistant Health Officer who records the health and sickness statistics of the scholars in Penang. In addition, he visits these schools monthly to supervise treatment of minor ailments, to give treatment for worm and yaws infections, and to deliver public health lectures. One hundred and fify such visits were made to these schools during the year and sixty lectures were delivered dealing principally with hookworm and malaria prevention, illustrated by posters and diagrams.

There are eleven English schools in George Town where medical inspection is carried out by the Assistant Health Officer, Schools, who is aided in this work by the Assistant Medical Officer in charge of Chowrasta Dispensary.

Public health lectures were delivered in boys English schools and cinema films on malaria and hookworm were shown on two occasions.

The girl schools in Penang island number 18, four of these are English schools and 14 vernacular, with a nominal roll of 3,532. These are visited by the Lady Medical Officer attached to the Women and Children's Outdoor Dispensary. In addition there are 12 girls' schools in Province Wellesley and Dindings with a roll of 755 pupils; these are also inspected annually by the Lady Medical Officer.

In Province Wellesley there are 48 boys' schools with an attendance of 6,030. The boys receive medical inspection and treatment through the Health Officer who is assisted in this work by the Assistant Medical Officers attached to the three hospitals situated in the north, south and central districts of Province Wellesley.

In the Dindings, where there are 9 boys' schools with an enrolment of 619 boys, medical inspection is done by the Deputy Medical Officer who is a part-time Health Officer.

The following is a summary of the records obtained in school medical examination during 1931:—

SCHOOL MEDICAL DATA, 1931

		Boys	GIRLS		
Detail of Medical Inspection	English Schools Penang	Vernacular Schools Penang	Vernacular Schools P. W.	English	Vernacular
No. physically subnormal	2,675 (57%)	3,000 (88%)	1,540 (20%) 2,364 (44%)	1,250 (53%) 802 (34%)	1,237 (70%) 500 (28%)

An examination of the figures above, reveals the great number of physical defects amongst the pupils and the need for remedial and sanitary measures.

There is a medical examination record card for each child attending school upon which details of the annual inspection are entered. Medical examinations in schools in rural areas are followed by visits of the Travelling Dispensary. Headmasters of urban schools are required to address a special memorandum form to the parents or guardians of any pupil who is in need of treatment, informing them of the nature of the ailment and advising treatment.

There were three changes during the year in the post of Lady Medical Officer. Dr. Nora Webster was in charge from the beginning of the year until 17th July, 1931, when she resigned. Dr. Gladwell then temporarily occupied the post until the arrival of Dr. Ethel Morris on 3rd September, 1931. In spite of these changes a full medical survey of all girl schools in the settlement was completed by the end of the year.

IV.—Schools, Malacca

There are, in the Settlement, about 11,947 children of school age. In Malacca, the work is done as a part-time duty by the Health Officer, Lady Medical Officer, Deputy Health Officer and two Assistant Health Officers. The Travelling Dispensary co-operates in this work in rural areas. The Health Sister sends sick children and non-vaccinated children for treatment to the Government out-door-dispensary and Travelling Dispensary. The Health Officer arranges for a Government dresser to treat the children not treated in hospital or dispensary, and have them vaccinated. Many children suffer from dental defects, they are advised to go to the dentists for treatment. There is no Government dentist.

Details of school work are given in the attached statement

MEDICAL INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS FOR 1931

	Lectures	1		1		911		18		36		170	
	sdunk		1	1	-	-	03%0.	:			:	-	%10.
ses	Measels	:	1	:	0	:	:	1	:	-	.03%	-	%10.
Specific Diseases	Leprosy	:	1	-	%180.	**	%90.	1	:	:	1	0	%60.
Specif	Chicken	1	1	:	:	1		1	:	9	.18%	0	%50.
	SwaY	-	2650.	00	%49.	=	35%	51	3.43%	27	.82%	86	%68.
Sements	Spleen Enlar	33	2603.1	13	1.00%	4	4.53%	48	3.23%	171	5.37%	412	3,73%
die	Caries of Tee	192'1	04.44%	316	26.40%	1,040	62.56%	1,278	85.04%	960'1	33.27%	2,000	53.41%
981	Throat Dises	202	10,32%	570	47.78%	284	0,12%	1,086	73.03%	904	29, 27%	3,106	28.12%
	Ear Disease	52	2,00%	13	1.84%	84	1.34%	20	5.31%	15	%94.	216	2596.1
9	Disease of the eye	19	% 46.	22	1.84%	30	%96.	103	6.93%	4	1,34%	218	%46.1
Eye	Eyes	123	6.50%	5	0,629,9	01	%19.	287	10,30%	50	1.32%	558	2,50.5
5	Skin Diseases	228	269,11	230	19.58%	398	12,77%	338	22.73%	162	4,05%	1,356	12.27%
mede	Diseases of Urinary Sys	1		9	%05.	**	%90.		:	:	:	00	%40.
System	Diseases of Respiratory	8	1.33%	911	9.72%	7.	2.28%	158	10.03%	4	2521.	375	3.30%
	Diseases of Circulation	9	31%	476	30,00,08	4	.13%	83	5.58%		:	698	5.15%
-vacci-	Required Renging	011	5.62%	300	3,10%	172	5.32%	392	26.36%	774	23.20%	1,486	-
tion	Poor	27	1.38%	89	7.46%	83	2,00%	458	30.80%	57	1.73%	714	9,400.9
General Condition	Pair	376	29.43%	446	37.38%	926	31.33%	311	20.01%	162	4.02%	2,471	22,37%
Gene	bood	1,354	2601.69	658	25.16%	2,057	06.02%	718	48.50%	3,075	93,30%	7,862	21,12%
of ren ined	No. Absent	40				255		1				295	100
No. of Children Examined	No. Examined	1957		1193		3116		1487		3294		11047	
	Schools	English Schools	(sfort)	English Schools (Girls')		Central Vernacular	Schools	Jasin Vernacular	Schools	Alor Gajah Verna-		Total	

APPENDIX "G"

Social Hygiene Branch, Medical Department, S.S.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1931

1. Treatment Centres .-

I.—SINGAPORE

Male Clinics-

- (a) Bencoolen Street Clinic.
- (b) Sago Street Clinic.
- (c) General Hospital Clinic.
- (d) Tanjong Pagar Clinic.

Female Clinics-

- (a) Outdoor Dispensary, General Hospital.(b) Kandang Kerbau Women and Children Outdoor Dispensary.

Outdoor Dispensaries which treat V. D. cases-

- (a) Joo Chiat Road Outdoor Dispensary.(b) Bukit Timah Outdoor Dispensary.
- (c) Kandang Kerbau Outdoor Dispensary.
- (d) Paya Lebar Outdoor Dispensary.

II.-PENANG

- (a) Kampong Kolam Clinic.
- (b) General Hospital Clinic.
- (c) Chowrasta Outdoor Dispensary.
 (d) Balik Pulau Outdoor Dispensary.
 (e) Government Travelling Dispensary.
- (f) Butterworth and Penagga Dispensary.
- (g) Sungei Bakap Outdoor Dispensary.(h) Lumut Hospital.
- (i) Bukit Mertajam Dispensary.
- (j) Pengkalan Bharu Outdoor Dispensary.
- (k) Prison Hospital.
- (1) Women and Children Outdoor Dispensary.

III.—MALACCA

- (a) Durian Daun Hospital.(b) Travelling Dispensary.
- (c) V. D. Clinic, Malacca.
- (d) Government Outdoor Dispensary, Jasin.
- (e) Government Outdoor Dispensary, Alor Gajah.
- (f) Prison Dispensary.

2. Classification of cases .-

ivew cases—		Sing	zapore	Pen	ang	Mal	acca
		1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931
Males		21,195	17,378	9,402	6,412	3,122	2,531
Females		2,035	746	458	1,200	181	538
Total		23,230	18,124	9,860	7,612	3,303	3,069
Re-attendance	s-	The same	1919	201 100			
Males		209,403	252,975	35,043	41,169	4,977	10,086
Females		9,946	4,310	4,728	7,862	268	851
Total		219,349	257,285	39,771	49,031	5,245	10,937
Total attendar	ices i	ncluding n	ew cases—				
		242,579	275,409	49,631	56,043	8,548	14,006

3. Classification of diseases-

		1930			1931	
	New cases	Re-attendances	Total	New cases	Re-attendances	Total
Syphilis	 8,252	68,354	76,606	5,589	62,534	68,123
Soft Sore	 3,652	41,443	45,095	5,390	77,322	82,712
Gonorrhœa	 5,822	78,577	84,399	4,404	95,861	100,265
Others	 5,504	30,975	36,479	2,741	21,568	24,309
Total	 23,230	219,349	242,579	18,124	257,285	275,409
Penang-						
Syphilis	 5,713	24,550	30,263	2,759	27,219	29,978
Soft Sore	 305	1,037	1,342	577	6,189	6,766
Gonorrhœa	 2,022	10,406	12,428	1,440	7,721	9,161
Others	 1,820	3,778	5,598	2,836	7,901	10,737
Total .	 9,860	39,771	49,631	7,612	49,030	56,642
Malacca—				100		
Syphilis	 1,833	2,874	4,707	1,904	5,614	7,518
Soft Sore	 368	656	1,024	104	624	728
Gonorrhœa	 853	1,368	2,221	512	3,603	4,115
Others	 249	347	596	549	1,096	1,645
Total	 3,303	5,245	8,548	3,069	10,937	14,006
		-			The same of the sa	

No. of Attendances by Nationalities

Singapore		New cases	Re-attendances	Total
Europeans	 	428	8,448	8,876
Chinese	 	11,862	121,341	133,203
Malays	 	1,156	25,421	26,577
Indians	 	4,231	92,017	96,248
Others	 	447	10,058	10,505
Total	 	18,124	257,285	275,409
			-	

RATIO OF ATTENDANCES TO NEW CASES

Ratio of total attendances to new cases-

5	Singapore		I	enang			Malacca	Land of
1929	1930	1931	1929	1930	1931	1929	1930	1931
8.98	10.40	15.2	2.82	5.0	7-4	1.3	2.6	4.6

Treatment of seamen .-

The clinic situated at the docks at Tanjong Pagar caters for men of the Mercantile Marine and conforms to the International Agreement by treating seamen of all nationalities free and providing them with therapeutic agents to carry them through to the next port of call.

No. of seamen treated-

						1930	1931
	New cases					803	607
	Re-attenda	inces	1111111			4,764	4,505
				Total		5,567	5,112
No	ationalities o	f seamen	treated—				
						1930	1931
	Datet-t		. 202			-	
	British		***	***	***	193	158
	Other Eur	opeans			***	90	80
	Chinese					445	286
	Malays		***			16	11
	Indians		***	***		53	40
	Others					6	23
				Total		803	598

Treatment by private practitioners-

There are at present 9 private practitioners on our list who are supplied by Government with drugs and who have agreed to treat poor patients at a reduced fee.

Number of patients treated by general practitioners during the year are :-

	Syp	hilis	Gond	orrhœa	T	otal
	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931
New cases	1,598	1,230	634	459	2,232	1,689
Re-attendances	1,729	1,469	717	590	2,446	2,059
Total	3,327	2,699	1,351	1,049	4,678	3,748

Ablution Centre, Bencoolen Street Clinic-

The following are the attendances at the Ablution Centre:-

			1930	1931
			-	_
Europeans	***		 213	178
Chinese			 589	641
Malays			 150	131
Indians			415	428
Others			 427	436
		Total	 1,794	1,814

Serological Examinations-

These are carried out at Singapore by the Professor of Bacteriology and at Penang and Malacca by the officers attached to the Pathological Laboratories at these settlements.

	No	. of blood tests	Positive	Negative
		_		6,297
Singapore	 	11,370	5,073	
Penang	 	2,766	1,872	894
Malacca	 	1,293	740	553

Analysis of work done in V. D. Clinics-

(a)	Intravenous—			Singapor	e	Penang		Malacca
	Arsenobenzol			18,557		10,182		4,579
	Collosol Iodine			1,973		986		3
	Thiostab			63		26		15
	Neosilbersalvarsan		***	482		217		-
	Acriflavine			-		74		148
(b)	Intramuscular-							
200	Bismuth			16,270		6,977		2,116
	Contramine			298		212		_
	Trimine			1,909		131		25
	Manganese Butyrate			358		37		_
	Collosol Manganese			210		76		8
	Trypaflavine	***		415		_		
(c)	Hypodermic-							
	Vaccine, gonococcal	***	***	24,066		2,106		1,411
	Sulphostab			1,124		751		193
	Gonoyatren			196		92		13
	Sulfarsenol		***	-		-		76
	Arthigon			-		420		-
Misce	llaneous-							
	Irrigations			106,808		25,876		4,565
	Dressings			146,963		37,208		4,028
	Prostatic Massage			2,711		775		143
	Minor Operations			1,151		158		46
	Dilatations			425		9		-
Micro	scopic Examinations-	_						
	Gonococci		+	5,774	+	1,931	+	318
			-	3,288	-	768	-	133

Propaganda-

The office continues to distribute pamphlets and leaflets to the public. Applications from outstations for these were promptly attended to.

Large posters in Chinese, Malay and Tamil are posted daily throughout the streets. These explain the dangers of venereal diseases and the location of the clinics and call the attention of the public to the facilities offered by Government for free and confidential treatment.

Cinema films, Singapore-

Early in the year, the Secretary-General of the British Social Hygiene Council, London, kindly lent to the office a cinema film entitled "Ways of Life".

It was demonstrated, with great success, to the following: -

Chinese Students' Literary Association Chinese Reading Club Singapore Chinese Mandarian School Siong Boo Association Chinese Industrial and Continuation School Police Force

1,100 persons attended.

Penang-

Hu Yew Seah Anglo-Chinese School Union St. Xavier's Association Hindu Sabah

1,200 persons attended.

Malacca-

The film was publicly shown at the Capitol Theatre in Malacca on four occasions, and was well attended by the various communities in Malacca.

Schools-

The film was demonstrated to the senior boys of the following schools:-

- 1. St. Joseph's Institution.
- 2. St. Andrew's School.
- 3. Raffles Institution.
- 4. Anglo-Chinese School.

Lectures-

The Acting Chief Medical Officer (Dr. W. J. E. Phillips) gave lectures on social hygiene to the members of the following Associations:—

Chinese Students' Literary Association Chinese Reading Club Singapore Chinese Mandarin School Siong Boo Association

About 500 persons attended.

General-

Dr. R. W. C. Kelly, Chief Medical Officer, Social Hygiene, proceeded on furlough for 8 months on 29th May, 1931, and Dr. W. J. E. Phillips acted during that period.

TABLE I

STAFF

The authorised number of the European staff of the Medical Department of Straits Settlements in 1931, including officers to be seconded for service in the Unfederated Malay States, was 198.

GENERAL

Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements.

Nine Leave Supernumerary Medical and Health Officers

Nine Leave Supernumerary Nursing Sisters.

Accountant, Medical Department, Straits Settlements.

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Chief Medical Officer, Singapore.

Chief Medical Officer, Penang.

Chief Medical Officer, Malacca.

Senior Surgeon, Singapore.

One Radiologist, Singapore.

Surgeon, Penang.

Eight Medical Officers, Singapore.

Five Medical Officers, Penang.

One Medical Officer, Malacca.

One Dental Officer, Singapore.

One Dispensing Chemist, Singapore.

One Medical Officer, Labuan.

Secretary, General Hospital, Singapore.

One Matron, Super-scale, General Hospital, Singapore.

One Matron, Grade I, Singapore.

One Matron, Grade I, Penang.

Four Matrons, Grade II, Singapore.

Two Matrons, Grade II, Penang.

One Matron, Grade II, Malacca.

Forty-three Sisters, Singapore.

Fourteen Sisters, Penang.

One Sister, Malacca.

Two European Attendants, Singapore.

One Lady Superintendent, Leper Settlement, Pulau Jerejak.

HEALTH BRANCH

Chief Health Officer, Singapore.

Senior Health Officer, Penang.

Five Health Officers, Singapore.

One Health Officer, Penang.

One Health Officer, Malacca.

One Chief Sanitary Inspector, Singapore.

One Chief Sanitary Inspector, Penang.

One Lay Superintendent, Quarantine Station, Singapore.

Two Public Health Sisters, Singapore.

One Sister, Quarantine Station, Singapore.

One Lay Superintendent, Quarantine Station, Penang.

One Public Health Sister, Penang.

One Public Health Sister, Malacca.

PATHOLOGICAL BRANCH

One Pathologist, Singapore.

One Pathologist, Penang.

One Bacteriologist, Singapore.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, SINGAPORE

Principal.

Professor of Physiology.

Professor of Anatomy.

Professor of Medicine.

Professor of Surgery.

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology.

Professor of Bacteriology.

Professor of Biology.

Professor of Bio-chemistry.

Professor of Dental Surgery.

Dental Mechanic.

Janitor.

MENTAL HOSPITAL, SINGAPORE

Medical Superintendent.

Assistant Medical Superintendent.

One Matron, Grade I.

One Sister.

Four European Attendants.

SOCIAL HYGIENE BRANCH

Chief Medical Officer, Singapore.

One Medical Officer, Singapore.

- 2. In addition, 7 Superscale and 15 Time-scale supernumerary Medical and Health Officers and 2 supernumerary Matrons and 15 supernumerary Nursing Sisters are borne on the establishment for service in the Unfederated Malay States, making a total of 198.
- The local qualified medical staff (Senior Deputy Grades, Deputy Medical Officers, Deputy Health Officers, Assistant Medical Officers, Assistant Health Officers, etc.,) number 78.

TABLE II

(c) FINANCIAL

1931 (a) REVENUE

Settlement	ment	щ	Hospital Fees, &c.	Govt. Contribution to Hospitals Board	Total Revenue of Hospitals Board	Medical, General and Health	Total
			4		5	\$	\$
Singapore	:	:	265,386	572,368	837,754	27,497	865,251
Penang		:	109,784	336,416	446,199	12,926	459,125
Malacca	1	:	13,528	94,044	107,572	1,633	109,205
Labuan	:	-	99	3,527	3,593	194	3,787
	Total	1	388,764	1,006,355	1,395,118	42,250	1,437,368

EXPENDITURE

OF THE SINGAPORE EXPENDITURE UNDER HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, \$7,003 IS MET BY PROVISION OTHER THAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE HOSPITALS BOARD AND \$840, SIMILARLY, IN THE CASE OF MALACCA

(b) EXPENDITURE

Se	Settlement	Item of Expenditure	Medical	Hospitals and Dispensaries	Health Branch	Social Hygiene Branch	Social Hygiene General Clerical Branch Service	Total
			65	45	49	w	49	S
SINGAPORE	:	Personal Emoluments Other Charges Special Expenditure	319,953 68,907 4,575	775,017 823,514 21,243	163,888 69,770 (av) 144,455	61,866 44,456	47,185	1,367,909 1,006,647 170,273
		Sub-total	393,435	1,619,774	378,113	106,322	47,185	2,544,829
PENANG		Personal Emoluments Other Charges Special Expenditure	34,626	368,154 446,199	118,401 51,606 (x) 95,150	6,370 9,141	20,643	548,194 510,963 95,150
		Sub-total	38,643	814,353	265,157	15,511	20,643	1,154,307
Malacca		Personal Emoluments Other Charges Special Expenditure	20,183	108,428	25,072 15,368 (x) 32,957	5,681	c47,61	170,104
		Sub-total	24,405	216,840	73,397	692,6	10,740	334,671
LABUAN		Personal Emoluments Other Charges Special Expenditure	7,061	3,593	2,010 604 (x) 6,514	:::	:::	14,137 4,197 6,514
		Sub-total	7,061	8,659	9,128			24,848
	Total	Personal Emoluments Other Charges Special Expenditure	381,823 77,146 4,575	1,256,665	309,371 137,348 (y) 279,076	73,917 57,205	78,568	2,100,344 1,653,417 304,894
		Grand total	463,544	2,659,626	725,795	131,122	78,568	4,058,655

John's Island Quarantine Station.

(x) All this expenditure is on account of Anti-mosquito Works.

(y) All this expenditure with the exception of \$37,080 is on account of Anti-mosquito Works.

The above statement excludes the revenue and expenditure of the Tan Tock Seng's Hospital, the funds of which are administered by a special committee. The following is a brief summary of the revenue and expenditure for 1931:—

					\$
Balance brought for	ward from	1930	***		12,754
Government contribu	tion for 19	931			220,000
Interest, rents, &c.		***			9,207
			Tota	ıl	241,961
Less:—					
				5	
Salaries and Wages			27	,732	
Other Charges			148	,428	
Investment			7	,063	
			-		183,223
Balance carried f	orward to	1932			58,738

The hospital is staffed and administered chiefly by officers paid from Hospitals and Dispensaries, Personal Emoluments.

The total cost of the King Edward VII College of Medicine, excluding expenditure met from Council Funds, was \$240,320 for 1931 of which \$113,637 will be refunded to this Government by the Government of the Federated Malay States.

\$6,657 expended on Vitamin Research by Professor Rosedale was met from the Colonial Development Fund.

Sums expended by the Public Works Department on upkeep of buildings, minor repairs, &c., are not included in the financial statement.

TABLE IIIa

ESTIMATED POPULATION, WITH BIRTH AND DEATH-RATES FOR THE VEARS 1930 AND 1931

		Popur	CATION	Віктнѕ	THS	DEATHS	THS	BIRTH-RATIC PER MILLE	I-RATIO MILLE	DEATH-RATIO PER MILLE	RATIO
		Estimated 1930	Estimated 1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931
Singapore Penang Province Wellesley Dindings Malacca Labuan		596,209 196,586 144,967 19,068 205,820 6,156	\$62,866 199,150 141,635 19,628 187,627 7,605	21,461 7,430 5,796 692 9,007 317	20,470 7,083 5,281 5,281 7,700	16,470 5,242 3,702 5,739 249	13,623 4,898 3,246 4,951 4,951	36.00 37.80 39.98 36.29 43.76 51.49	36.37 35.57 37.29 28.12 41.58	27.62 26.67 25.54 27.59 40.45	24.20 22.92 21.45 21.45 30.24
	Total	1,168,806	118,811,1	44,703	41,361	31,928	27,369	38.25	36.98	27.32	24.47

TABLE IIIb

QUARTERLY DEATH-RATES FOR VARIOUS PARTS OF THE COLONY DURING THE PAST 3 YEARS WERE:-

	-	1929			1930	01			19	1931	
ıst	2nd	3rd	4th	ıst	2nd	3rd	4th	ıst	2nd	3rd	4th
25.04 25.04 26.99 24.94	26.83 31.07 27.89 22.31 24.35	26.13 26.08 24.25 24.89 22.68	28.28 28.28 35.24 26.10	23.36 25.79 22.97 25.31	31.68 28.73 28.61 32.39 34.98	28.35 26.30 30.79 26.31	27.64 25.85 24.52 27.47 26.45	20.62 23.03 19.02 21.38	27.93 28.30 27.17 26.51	23.81 22.63 20.68 19.41 22.57	21.98 23.34 21.19 20.23 26.91

TABLE IIIc

POPULATION ESTIMATED RACIALLY AND COLLECTIVELY OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS FOR THE YEARS 1931, 1930 AND 1929

Settlement or Province		Europeans	Eurasians	Chinese	Malays	Indians	Other Nationa- lities	Estimated 30th June,	Census	Estimated	Estimated
		1931	1931	1931	1931	1661	1931	1931	1931	1930	1929
Singapore		8,225	926'9	422,492	902'59	51,863	7,804	562,866	558,861	596,209	574,66
Penang		1,274	2,199	125,394	40,81I	27,594	1,878	199,150	198,788	196,586	191,33
Province Wellesley		232	264	44,747	165,07	25,359	442	141,635	141,377	144,967	141,54
Dindings		222	91	7,018	7,704	4,823	45	19,628	19,592	890'61	18,33
Malacca	- 00	328	2,015	65,742	95,527	23,555	460	187,627	186,694	205,820	200,00
Labuan	:	23 23	34	2,301	5,059	136	53	7,605	7,538	6,156	6,029
Straits Settlements Total	:	10,103	11,504	667,694	285,198	133,330	10,682	1,118,511	1,112,850	1,168,806	1,131,903

TABLE IIId

BIRTHS REGISTERED IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS DURING 1931 AND THEIR RATIO PER MILLE OF POPULATION

9,717 20,470 3,465 7,083 2,541 5,281 284 5,281 3,720 7,700 132 275	Total	T. Carried	RA	RATIO PER MILLE	LE
10,753 9,717 20,470 3,618 3,465 7,083 2,541 5,281 5,281 3,980 3,720 7,700 143 132 2,75		1929	1931	1930	1929
7,0470 3,618 3,4465 7,083 7,083 7,083 7,083 7,083 7,083 7,083 7,083 7,740 7,74				,	,
3,980 3,720 7,700 3,980 132 275	_	20,002	36.37	36.00	36.37
2,740 2,541 5,281 268 284 5,52 3,980 3,720 7,700 143 132 2,75		7,346	35.57	38.21	38.39
3,980 3,720 7,700 143 132 275		5,515	37.29	40.19	38.96
3,980 3,720 7,700 143 132 275		597	28.12	34.39	32.56
143 132 275		7,464	41.58	43.76	37.32
270 20		278	43.74	51.49	46.11
21,502 19,659 41,301	41,361 44,703	42,102	36.98	38.25	37.20

TABLE IIIe

BIRTHS REGISTERED IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS DURING 1931 ACCORDING TO NATIONALITIES

	Ratio	36.37 35.57 37.29 28.12 41.58 43.74
TOTAL	No. F	20,470 7,083 5,281 5,281 7,700 2,75 41,361
10	7	"
OTHER NATIONALITIES	Ratio	29.09 19.17 15.84 8.70 120.74
NATIO	No.	227 36 7 4 7
NDIANS	Ratio	28.85 33.87 27.16 30.78 43.10
INDI	No.	1,020 796 859 131 725 5 3,536
Malays	Ratio	43.69 31.71 30.63 40.83 38.80 37.93
Mai	No.	2,862 1,294 2,357 2,357 2,360 3,900 169
NESE	Ratio	37.85 38.65 38.65 45.77 26.79 45.60 54.09
CHINESI	No.	15,993 4,847 2,048 1,888 2,996 92 26,164
ASIANS	Ratio	28.53 20.92 16.74 28.57 47.62 47.62
EUR.	No.	199 46 7 7 7 89 89 11 89 323
EUROPEANS	No. Ratio	20.55 50.24 5.92
EURG	No.	169 64 3 6 6
		1111111
OR		Total
SETTLEMENTS OR	INCE	
TLEM	PROVINCE	clles
SET		Singapore Penang Province Wellesley Dindings Malacca

TABLE IIIF

													0			1
SETTLEMENTS OR	S OR	-	EUROPEANS	HANS	EUR	EURASIANS	CHINESE	NESE	Mai	Malays	INDAINS	NINS	NATIO AND UZ	NATIONALITIES AND UNKNOWN	To	Total
PROVINCE	20	Z	10. pe	Ratio per mille	No.	Ratio per mille	No.	Ratio per mille	No.	Ratio per mille	No.	Ratio per mille	No.	Ratio per mille	No.	Ratio per mille
					70											
Singapore		:	51	6.20	103	14.76	10,599	25.09	1,905	29.08	820	15.81	145	18.58	13,623	24.20
Penang		**	15	11.77	30	13.64	3,090	24.64	933	22.86	778	28.19	52	27.69	868,4	24.59
Province Wellesley					+	15.15	620'1	24.11	1,547	21.91	587	23.15	29	65.61	3,246	22.92
Dindings				-	-		191	22.94	160	20.77	6	20.11	3	66.67	421	21.45
Malacca		100	-	3.05	40	19.85	1,642	24.98	2,663	27.88	602	25.56	3	6.52	4,951	26.39
Labuan		:	-	45.45			52	22.60	175	34-59	I	7.35	-	18.87	230	30.24
	Total	:	89	6.73	177	15.39	16,623	24.90	7,383	25.89	2,885	21.64	233	21.81	27,369	24.47

TABLE IIIg

DEATHS REGISTERED IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS IN 1931 UNDER DIFFERENT GROUPS OF AGES

Ages		Singapore	Penang	Province Wellesley	Dindings	Malacca	Labuan	Total
Under 3 months	***	2,173	556	474	46	761,1	45	4,491
3 months to under 1 year	***	1,873	391	165	50	849	34	3,167
I year to 5 years		1,531	570	447	19	964	23	3,128
5 years to 10 years	***	322	147	140	61	132	6	269
to years to 20 years		374	258	158	29	178	II	1,008
20 years to 25 years		585	230	144	24	182	12	1,177
25 years to 35 years	****	1,623	622	385	62	. 543	18	3,253
5 years to 45 years	***	1,671	969	294	51	474	18	3,104
45 years to 55 years	***	1,464	535	326	39	370	I3	2,747
55 years to 75 years	::	1,632	793	490	48	530	32	3,525
75 years and above	:	364	181	219	91	191	15	962
nknown	:	п	61	4	1	4	1	36
Total	1	13,623	4,898	3,246	421	4,951	230	27,369

TABLE IIIh

TABLE SHOWING THE INFANTILE MORTALITY (UNDER ONE YEAR) IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS INCLUDING DEATHS IN CHILDREN BORN ELSEWHERE

Cattlements		-	RATIO	IO PER MILLE OF BIRTHS	THS
Seriements	Births	Deaths	1931	1930	1929
				-	
Singapore	20,470	4,046	197.65	216.07	196.73
	7,083	947	133.70	148.05	160.63
Province Wellesley	5,281	639	121.00	123.53	114.96
Dindings	552	72	130.43	182.08	180.90
Malacca	7,700	1,875	243.51	252.91	247.19
Labuan	275	- 62	287.27	290.22	223.02
Total	41,361	7,658	185.15	200.19	188.61

TABLE IIIi

TOTAL SHOWING THE INFANTILE MORTALITY (CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR) IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND NATIONALITIES EXCLUDING DEATHS IN CHILDREN BORN ELSEWHERE

Penang Province Wellesley Dindings Malacca Labuan Total	Deaths No. born Ratio No. born Ratio No. born Glsewhere No. born Glsewhere No. born Glsewhere Ratio	1 15.63 6	3 65.22 2 285.71 12 173.91 39 1	608 34 125.44 216 1 105.47 25 132.98 570 3 190.25 13 1 141.30 4,372 140	171 2 132.15 260 3 110.31 27 1 114.41 1,157 2 296.67 62 1 366.86	120 5 150.75 152 1 176.95 18 1 137.40 130 1 179.31 1 200.00 588 12	3 83.33 4 571.43 142.86 42 219.89	Son
Pe	No. born	1	3	608 34	171 2	120 5	.:	11 900
ore	Katio	29.59	110.55	183.83	261.36	163.73	149.78	101 30
Singapore	No. born elsewhere	:	I	101	24	+	:	130
U)	Deaths	~	22	2,940	748	167	34	3 orf

TABLE III;

DEATHS REGISTERED IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AS RECARDS CERTIFICATES IN THE YEAR 1931

Particulars Singapore Penang	in Hospitals 3,132 1,037	Practitioners Son 4,019 803	death 3,546 1,998	Total 13,623 4,898
Province Wellesley	387	1	2,855	3,246
Dindings	75	1	345	421
Malacca	605	410	489	4,951
Labuan	Io	14	206	230
Total	5,244	5,246	6,038 10,839	27,369

TABLE IV

Meteorological returns for the Straits Settlements for the year 1931, and also two graphs shewing the wettest and driest years since 1869, and the annual rainfall in inches and millimetres since 1862.

METEOROLOGICAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1931

Singapore

			Темре	RATURE		RAIN	FALL	Wi	NDS	
-	Total State of the last	Shade Maximum	Shade Minimum	Range	Mean	Amount in m. m.	Degree of Humidity at 9 a.m.	General Direction	Average Force	REMARKS
January February March April May June July August September October November December		87.2 90.4 80.0 89.0 88.8 88.3 87.3 89.7 87.4 86.6 87.4 84.2	73-3 73-8 74-7 75-7 76-5 76-9 76-1 77-6 74-9 75-1 73-6 73-3	13.9 16.6 15.2 13.3 12.3 11.4 11.2 12.1 12.5 11.5 13.8 10.9	80-3 82-1 82-3 82-6 81-7 83-7 81-1 80-9 80-5 78-7	293.6 150.1 131.6 172.7 176.8 258.3 176.3 145.8 248.7 233.9 266.2 303.0	83 79 78 80 82 81 81 83 80 79 85	E.N.E. E.N.E. E.N.E. S.S.W. S.S.E. S.S.E. S.S.E. W.S.W. N.N.E. N.N.E.	3 3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3	
Mean		88.0	75-1	12.0	81.5	213.1	81			

METEOROLOGICAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1931

Penang

-	ximum	mpi				ity			18
	Shade Maximum	Shade Minimum	Range	Mean	Amount in m.m.	Degree of Humidity at 9 a.m.	General Direction	Average Force	Remarks
February March April May June July August September October November	 90.2 93.5 93.7 92.0 92.0 90.3 90.5 90.5 88.3 88.5 89.4	74-8 74-8 75-9 75-9 75-5 75-2 74-6 73-4 73-9 73-8 73-6	15.4 18.7 17.8 16.1 16.1 14.8 15.3 15.9 14.9 14.6 15.6	82-5 84-1 84-8 83-9 84-1 82-9 82-9 82-5 80-9 81-2 81-6 81-3	150.9 31.8 113.8 203.2 366.5 348.2 160.5 186.7 209.3 351.5 335.8 182.6	74 74 75 78 75 78 76 77 77 80 77 77	No observations		

METEOROLOGICAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1931

Malacca

			Темі	PERATURE		RAIN	FALL	Wn	VDS	
_		Shade Maximum	Shade Minimum	Range	Mean	Amount in m.m.	Degree of Humidity at 9 a.m.	General Direction	Average Force	REMARKS
							1			-
January	200	85.9	73-4	12.5	79-7	132.6	80	N.E.	3 3	
February	***	90.1	74-2	15.9	82.1	43-4	72	N.E.	3	1500
March	***	80.2	74.8	14-4	82.0	169.7	77	N.E.	3	
April	114	86.7	74-4	12.3	80.5	140-5	83	N.E.	2-3	None Control
May	***	86 3	75.0	11.3	80.7	319.8	77 83 85 84	S.	2-3	- Charles
June	***	85.6	74-4	11.2	80.0	386.1	0.4	S.E.	2-3	25576
July	***	84-4	76.3	8-1	80-3	398.5	87	S.S.E.		100000
August September	***	85-3 84-8	74-5	10.8	79-9	436.9	83 85	S.S.E.	2-3	1776
October	***	84-0	73-7	11.1	79-3	183.7	84	W.N.W.	2-3	Sec.
November	***	85.1	73.8	11.0	79-3	217-4	80	N.	3	1000
December		83.6	72.8	10.8	78.2	182.6	84	N.E.	3 3 3	100
Mean	***	86.0	74-2	11.8	80-1	226.0	82	1	-	

METEOROLOGICAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1931

Labuan

		Темри	RATURE	-	RAIN	FALL	Wis	DS	
and C	Shade Maximum.	Shade Minimum	Range	Mean	Amount in m.m.	Degree of Humidity at 0 a.m.	General Direction	Average Force	REMARKS
January February March April May June July August September October November December	 Records unreliable	Records unreliable			32-3 26-5 142-0 190-7 399-0 411-0 627-5 132-5 507-5 430-0 292-5 272-5	77 81 80 81 81 81 82 78 82 82 81 85 81	N.N.E. N.N.E. N.N.W. W. S. S.W. S.W. W. S.S.W. W. S.S.W.		Value Public Control of the Control
Mean	 7 80	1			293-7	81	60		1

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS GRAPH

SHOWING THE WETTEST AND DRIEST MONTHS FOR YEARS FROM 1869 TO 1931 INCLUSIVE

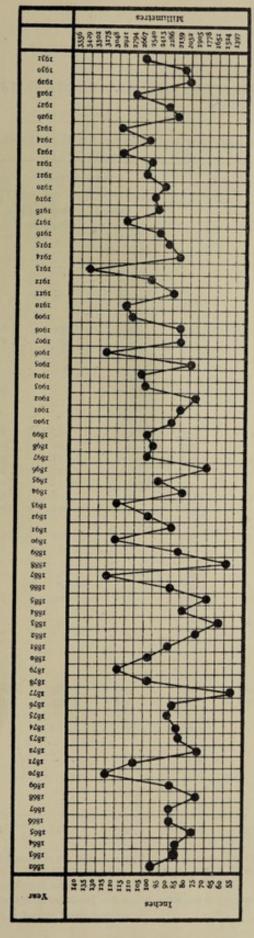
	October November December January Warech April May June June June June June
1661	0 0
0661	00
6661	9 9
9562 4561	• 0
1926	• 0
\$26E	
Poós	• •
frei	• 0
tebr	•
1921	00
0261 6161	0
8191	
4161	00
9161	• • •
\$16x	0 0
P161	0 0
£161	• 0
1161	0 0
216r e16r	9 9
6062	
go6x	le Tillo
Long	
906z	0
Soor	• 0
1001	• •
E06E	0 0
2002	0
1001	
1900	
rgég	
L6g1	90
9681	0
Ségz Pégz	0 0
fógz	49 6
rogz	
1691	
obgr	0 0
69gz	• 0
1888	0
2991 0001	
1885	0 00
1991	
fggI	0 0
rggz	••
1881	
099I	Φ Φ
6/gr	9
7781 8781	0
9úgt maga	6 6
Sign	Ιφίο
1g2t	• •
££gt	• •
régr	00
1/gt	
ofer 69gt	
-78.	
	October November December January Masch April May June June June July August September

• Wettest months.

O Driest months.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS GRAPH

SHOWING THE ANNUAL RAINFALL IN INCHES AND MILLIMETRES SINCE 1862



ANNUAL RAINFALL

TABLE V

HOSPITALS OR INSTITUTIONS STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931

Property	*Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	† Total Cases	‡Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS
DISEASES	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	REMARKS
-EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AN	m.			Per select		
Infectious Diseases				100		
1. Enteric Group-						
/ Manhald Damen	18	250	97	268	15	
(h) Devetupheid	10	12	91	13		
. Thurstone						
(a) Japanese River Fev		1		1		
- Delegaine Person						
Traded There	8	1		9	1	
The state of the s				1993		
5. Malaria—						
() PT	41	1,056	32	1,097	21	
(b) Quartan	10	255	9	265	4	
(a) A sating autumnal	122	2,423	161	2,545	59	
	18	777	20	795	26	
The second secon	1	11	6	12		
	57	1,907	145	1,964	49	
(g) Mixed Infection	5	110	7	115	2	
				-6-		
6. Small-pox—	19	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	34	167	2	
7. Measles		30	***	30		
The state of the s		***				
9. Whooping Cough		60	23	60	1	
10. Diphtheria	10	- 37.23	13	1,516	23	
11. Influenza 12. Miliary Fever				1,510		
Manual		13		13		
13. Mumps		6	2	6		
15. Epidemic diarrhœa						
. J. April and the districts		1		1 200		
16. Dysentery—						
(a) Amœbic	16	388	103	404	24	
(b) Bacillary	29		117	- 0	20	
(c) Undefined or due		1				
other causes	6	183	29	189	5	
17. Plague —					11 21 minutes	
(a) Bubonic			***			
(b) Pneumonic		***	***	***		
(c) Septicæmic		***				
(d) Undefined			***			
Total assist form		0.447	700	9,808	252	
Total carried forward	361	9,447	799	9,000		

The form shows in the main the arrangement of diseases in the International Nomenclature, 1921 Edition. To save space the unimportant diseases of any class can be grouped in their places as "Other Diseases" of the Class

^{*} i.e. the year previous to that for which the return is made

^{† &}quot;Total cases treated" will, of course, include those remaining in Hospital at the end of the previous year-

[‡] The figures in this column to be carried on to the next year's Return.

108

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931-Continued

Diseases	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS
Didender	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	The state of the s
Brought forward	361	9,447	799	9,808	252	-
.—EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AND		-17-17-17		10000		
Infectious Diseases.— (contd.)		man in	To be like			
18. Yellow Fever						
19. Spirochætosis ictero-	***					
hæmorrhagica				***	***	
20. Leprosy 21. Erysipelas	1,034	497	101	1,531	903	
an Anuta Daliammalitia	***	19	2	19		
23. Encephalitis Lethargica	***	8	***	I		
24. Epidemic Cerebro-spinal	***	0	***	8	2	
Dance		10		-		
rever		10	2	10		
25. Other Epidemic Diseases— (a) Rubeola (German	**				N. SOUR	
Measles)			1000		1 7000	
(b) Varicella (Chicken-			***			
pox)	5	80		85	1	
(c) Kala-azar		3		3	2	
(d) Phlebotomus Fever		***				
(c) Dengue	1	101		102		
(f) Epidemic Dropsy						
(g) Yaws	1	17		18	1	
(h) Trypanosomiasis	***			***		
26. Glanders	***					
at Dahina	***	***	***			
20 Totomus	***	1		1		
an Munosis	3	83	63	86	I	
31. Tuberculosis, Pulmonary	***	2	***	2		
and Laryngeal	180	1.20.1	0-6		1	
32. Tuberculosis of the Men- inges or Central Nervous	109	1,984	876	2,173	220	
System	1	26	25	27		
33. Tuberculosis of the Intes- tines or Peritoneum			10000		1000	
34. Tuberculosis of the Verte-	2	14	12	16		
bral Column 35. Tuberculosis of Bones and	9	18	3	27	5	
Joints	13	43	4	56	12	
36. Tuberculosis of other					ab we by	
organs— (a) Skin or Subcutane-					- 777	
ous Tissue (Lupus)		1	722			-
(b) Bones		12	***	1 12		
(c) Lymphatic System		15	1	12	4	
(d) Genito-urinary	***	5	ī	5	2	
(e) Other organs	3	35	2	38	1	
37. Tuberculosis dissemin- ated—	1		2		Spinst 1	
(a) Acuta	CHAT LINE	100000	100000		Acres 1	
(b) Chronic		3	3	3		
			3	3	***	
Total carried forward					The second secon	

109

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

DISEASES	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS
DISEASES	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	
Brought forward	1,622	12,426	1,895	14,048	1,406	
-EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.— (contd.)					3.000	
8. Syphilis—						
(a) Primary	31	486		517	41	
(b) Secondary (c) Tertiary	38	261	16	1,331	108	
(d) Hereditary	2	72	57	74	34	
(e) Period not indicated	3	284	72	287	11	
g. Soft Chancre	32	291		323	5	
o. A.—Gonorrhea and its	60	1,076	-	1 106		
complications B.—Gonorrhœal Ophthal-	00	1,0/0	3	1,136	55	
mia	8	31	2	39	3	
C.—Gonorrhœal Arthritis	10	178	***	188	15	
D.—Granuloma Venereum 41. Septicæmia	3	86	68	89	1	
12. Other Infectious Diseases		20	4	20	3 1	
an other ameetides sometimes				4	Comments.	
MENTIONED ABOVE— 43. Cancer or other malignant						
Tumours of the Buccal Cavity	2	31	4	33	-	
44. Cancer or other malignant		3.	4	33	3	
Tumours of the Stomach						
or Liver	3	83	57	86	I	
 Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Peritone 						
um, Intestines, Rectum	I	28	9	29	6	
46. Cancer or other malignant	t					
Tumours of the Female	The second second	-	-	-	District of the last	
Genital Organs 47. Cancer or other malignam	I	66	27	67	3	
Tumours of the Breast	. 2	14	2	16		
48. Cancer or other malignan						
Tumours of the Skin		33	6	37	3	
49. Cancer or other malignan Tumours of Organs no		10 10			- CHANGE	
specified	. 6	122	29	128	8	
50. Tumours non-Malignant		100	2	100	4	
51. Acute Rheumatism			1	131	8	
52. Chronic Rheumatism 53. Scurvy (including Barlow)		2.4	***	27	3	
Disease)	The second second	7	2	7		
54. Pellagra		50	I	7		
55. Beri-beri	. 148	1,237	193		164	
56. Rickets including		2		2		
57. Diabetes (not including Insipidus)	-	117	16	124	4	
analysis of the				-		
Total carried forward	2,205	18,329	2,485	20,534	1,896	

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931-Continued

DISEASES	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS
	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	
Brought forward	2,205	18,329	2,485	20,534	1,896	
II.—GENERAL DISEASES NOT MENTIONED A B O V E.—						
(contd.)						
58. Anæmia—						
(a) Pernicious (b) Other Anæmias and	1	14	6	15	***	
Chlorosis 59. Diseases of the Pituitary	18	160	17	178	8	
Body 60. Diseases of the Thyroid						
Gland—						
(a) Exophthalmic Goitre (b) Other diseases of		8		8		Tropola N
the Thyroid Gland, Myxœdema		4	1	4	-	
61. Diseases of the Para-Thy- roid Glands						
62. Diseases of the Thymus63. Diseases of the Supra-Renal		1		1		
Glands						
64. Diseases of the Spleen 65. Leukæmia—		8	***	8		
(a) Leukæmia (b) Hodgkin's Disease	1	8	4	9		
66. Alcoholism 67. Chronic poisoning by	1	105		106	1	
mineral substances (lead,					walker of	
68. Chronic poisoning by	***	16	1	16		
organic substances (Morphia, Cocaine, etc.)	3	234	3	237	2	
(a) Opium habit 69. Other General Diseases—	22	283	***	305	1	
Auto-intoxication Purpura Hæmorrhagica		4	1	14		
Hæmophilia	***	3	3	3		
Diabetes Insipidus	***	3		3		
III.—Affections of the Ner-						le remain
VOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF THE SENSES—						to the least of the
70. Encephalitis (not including						
Encephalitis Lethargica) 71. Meningitis (not including	***	20	5	20		
Tuberculous Meningitis						
or Cerebro-spinal Men- ingitis)		38	29	10	-	
72. Locomotor Ataxia 73. Other affections of the	6	25		38	8	
Spinal Cord	5	15	6	20	5	la Taplat
Total carried forward	2,273	19,289				

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

	DISEASES	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS
	102470	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	ACARAN
	Brought forward	2,273	19,289	2,542	21,552	1,925	
	-Affections of the Ner- vous System and Organs						
	OF THE SENSES.—(contd.)						
	Apoplexy—	120	7024				
	(a) Hæmorrhage (b) Embolism	1	49	33	50	6.	
	(c) Thrombosis	1	5	1	6		
	Paralysis—			13		00.00	
	(a) Hemiplegia	39	111	9	150	50	
-	(b) Other Paralysis	23	71		94	20	
	General Paralysis of the Insane	4 27	120		***	0.77	
7.	Other forms of Mental	31	140	20	151	27	
	Alienation	1,166	600	*93	1,766	1,237	
	Epilepsy	6	75	5	81	9	
9.	Eclampsia, Convulsions				13		
	(non-puerperal) 5 years or over			50	3		
	Infantile Convulsions		7 41	18	7 41		
	Chorea	1	3		4	3	
	A.—Hysteria	1	46	***	47	3	
	B.—Neuritis	11	201	1	212	15	
	C.—Neurasthenia	***	10		29		
	Cerebral Softening Other affections of the	***	10	9	10		
*	Nervous System such as						
	Paralysis Agitans	6	86	1	92	7	
5.	Affections of the Organs of						
	Vision— (a) Diseases of the Eye	2	56		58	12	
	(b) Conjunctivitis	14	296		310	14	
	(c) Trachoma	11	56		67	1	
	(d) Tumours of the Eye		19	***	22	1	
	(e) Other affections of		101		674	161	
6	the Eye Affections of the Ear or	180	494	***	0/4	101	
٥.	Mastoid Sinus	9	223	I	232	12	
		111	13		1		
	. Her Control of the Land		18.		12		
	-Affections of the Circu-		8		No.		
	LATORY SYSTEM—		511		50-		
7.	Pericarditis		9	5	9	1	
8.	Endocarditis	1000	32	22	33	2	
	Angina Pectoris		2		2		
0.	Other Diseases of the				- 416		
	Heart— (a) Valvular :—	1	20	6	33	4	
	Mitral	100	32 80	30	92	3	
	Aortic		83	17	87	5	
	Tricuspid		I		I		
	Pulmonary		9	7=	200		
	(b) Myocarditis	7	193	72	200	12	

^{* 92} of these deaths were from:—Malaria (6) Enteric fever (3) Dysentery (26) Pulmonary Tuberculosis (17) Pneumonia (15) Beri-Beri (3) Heart isease (6) Cellulitis (4) Cerebral hæmorrhage (2) etc.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

Presson	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of	REMARKS
DISEASES	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	1931	
				101		
Brought forward	3,803	22,309	2,909	26,112	3,530	
V.—Affections of the Circu- LATORY SYSTEM.— (contd.)						
gr. Diseases of the Arteries-				22	2	
(a) Aneurism	2 0	91	51	100	11	
(b) Arterio-Sclerosis (c) Other diseases	9	6	I	6	1	
2. Embolism or Thrombosis					-	
(non-cerebral)	***	12	4	12	2	
93. Diseases of the Veins	6	1 220		226	6	
Hæmorrhoids Varicose Veins	0	220 15		16	2	
Phlebitis		10		10	1	
94. Diseases of the Lymphatic				•	Design Control	
System	2	2	***	28		
Lymphangitis Lymphadenitis, Bubo	1	27		20	1	
(non-specific)	7	266		273	23	
95. Hæmorrhage of undeter-						
mined cause		19	10	19		
96. Other affections of the Circulatory System	2	38	5	40		
Circulatory System	2	30	3	40		
The state of the s				100		
-Affections of the Res- PIRATORY SYSTEM—						
97. Diseases of the Nasal Pass-						
ages	2	73	***	75	2	
Adenoids		5		5		
Polypus Rhinitis	2 2	21 24	***	23 26	2	
Coryza		205		205		
98. Affections of the Larynx-						
Laryngitis	***	II	1	II		
99. Bronchitis— (a) Acute	40	804		846	12	
(a) Acute (b) Chronic	42 29	313	8	342	19	
oo. Broncho-Pneumonia	17	572	417	589	12	
or. Pneumonia—	1					
(a) Lobar (b) Unclassified	14	645	321	659	17	
o2. Pleurisy, Empyema	3 8	138	14	34 146	12	
o3. Congestion of the Lungs		2		2	**	
		20	11	20	1	
04. Gangrene of the Lungs	40	560	6	600	28	
o4. Gangrene of the Lungs	40		2	13	I	
o4. Gangrene of the Lungs o5. Asthma o6. Pulmonary Emphysema	***	13		1/20		
o4. Gangrene of the Lungs o5. Asthma o6. Pulmonary Emphysema Atalectasis		13		I		
o4. Gangrene of the Lungs o5. Asthma o6. Pulmonary Emphysema Atalectasis o7. Other affections of the Lungs						
o4. Gangrene of the Lungs o5. Asthma o6. Pulmonary Emphysema Atalectasis o7. Other affections of the Lungs Pulmonary Spirochæ-		1		28	1 1 1	
o4. Gangrene of the Lungs o5. Asthma o6. Pulmonary Emphysema Atalectasis o7. Other affections of the Lungs	1	1			1 1 1	

113

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

DISEASES	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS
DISEASES	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	REMARKS
Brought forward	3,995	26,502	3,790	30,497	3,688	
I.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—						
8. A.—Diseases of Teeth or Gums—						
Caries, Pyorrhœa, etc B.—Other affections of the Mouth—	7	263	5	270	8	
Stomatitis Glossitis, etc og. Affections of the Pharynx	3	28 27	4	28 30	1 2	
or Tonsils Tonsillitis Pharyngitis	8 I	535 70		543 71	1 8 3	
gus Affections of the Œsopha-		8 116	1 19	8 127	7	
B.—Ulcer of the Duode- num 12. Other affections of the Stomach—	3	50	5	53	7	
Gastritis Dyspepsia, etc 13. Diarrhœa and Enteritis—	13 7	341 182	3	354 189	8 4	
Under two years 14. Diarrhœa and Enteritis— Two years and over	18	343 491	• 43	353 509	22	
Colitis Ulceration		85	28	17	4	
 Ankylostomiasis Diseases due to Intestinal Parasites— (a) Cestoda (Tænia) 	103	1,267 6	20	1,370	6	
(b) Trematoda (Flukes) (c) Nematoda (other than Ankylostoma—				***		
Ascaris Trichocephalus	19	419	3	438	14	
dispar Trichina		2		2		
Dracunculus		3		3		
Strongylus	***			2		
Oxyuris (d) Coccida	***	2				
(e) Other parasites		4		5		
(f) Unclassified		2		192	12	
17. Appendicitis 18. Hernia	13	180	14	232	9	
Total carried forward	4,225	31,176	4,024	35,401	3,853	

114

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

DISEASES	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS
Diseases	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	NEMARKS
Brought forward	4,225	31,176	4,024	35,401	3,853	
VI.—DISEASES OF THE DIGES- TIVE SYSTEM.—(contd.)						
19. A.—Affections of the Anus,						
Fistula, etc B.—Other affections of the	8	255	1	263	17	
Intestines— Enteroptosis	3	57	16	60	4	
Constipation 20. Acute Yellow Atrophy of	1	150		151	1	
the Liver 21. Hydatid of the Liver 22. Cirrhosis of the Liver—	1	1	2	2		
(a) Alcoholic (b) Other forms	22	167	1 74	189		
23. Biliary Calculus 24. Other affections of the		8	/4	8	13	
Liver Abscess	2	41	2 12	4		
Hepatitis Cholecystitis, Cholangi-	2	64	2	43 66	1	
Jaundice	4 2	98 56	22	102 58	5 3	
25. Diseases of the Pancreas 26. Peritonitis (of unknown		1		1	1	
cause) 27. Other affections of the		60	41	60	1	
Digestive System	2	69	I	71	2	
VII.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-						
URINARY SYSTEM (NON- VENEREAL)—						
28. Acute Nephritis	14	220	37	234	26	
30. A.—Chyluria	38	391	119	429	29	
B.—Schistosomiasis 31. Other affections of the Kidneys—						
Pyelitis, etc 32. Urinary Calculus	5	178	22	183	6	
33. Diseases of the Bladder	3 3	36	I	39		
34. Diseases of the Urethra— (a) Stricture	5	76	9	81	1	
(b) Other 35. Diseases of the Prostate—	5 2	76 68	3	81 70	6	
Hypertrophy						
		16		16		
Total carried forward	4,347	33,284	4,393	37,615	3,981	

115

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

	Remaining in Hospital	YEARLY	TOTAL	Total Cases	Remaining	
DISEASES	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	in Hospital at end of 1931	REMARKS
Brought forward	4,347	33,284	4,393	37,615	3,981	ingolati nelotrama XI katang ipa
VII.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO- URINARY SYSTEM (NON- VENEREAL).—(contd.)			135			
136. Diseases (non-Venereal) of the Genital Organs of Man—			100			ALL DE LES
Epididymitis Orchitis Hydrocele	2 3 4	65 53 148	1	67 56 152	i ii	
Ulcer of Penis, etc 137. Cysts or other non-malign- ant Tumours of the	6	84		90	5	ADDRESS AND ADDRES
Ovaries 138. Salpingitis Abscess of the Pelvis	I I	41 39 12	1	42 40 12	2 4	September 1
139. Uterine Tumours (non- malignant) 140. Uterine Hæmorrhage (non-	1	26	3	27	and the same	-
puerperal) 141. A.—Metritis B.—Other affections of the Female Genital Organs		37		38 88		and the same of
Displacements of Uterus Amenorrhœa Dysmenorrhœa	4 2	84 29 6 15		31 6	4	
Leucorrhoea 142. Diseases of the Breast (non-puerperal)—	3	23		26	1	
Mastitis Abscess of Breast	2	14		16 12	1	
VIII.—PUERPERAL STATE—						
143. A.—Normal Labour B.—Accidents of Preg- nancy—		3,664		3,750	78	
(a) Abortion (b) Ectopic Gestation (c) Other accidents of		80 6		80 6	I I	
Pregnancy 144. Puerperal Hæmorrhage 145. Other accidents of Parturi		165 88	14	165 88	5	
tion		689 45 2 21	12 28 1	2	4	E legender of
149. Sequelæ of Labour 150. Puerperal affections of the Breast		4		4		planty admi pay
Total carried froward	-	38,738		- 2	4,089	almost tallet

116

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

DISEASES	Remaining YEARLY TOTAL in Hospital		Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital at end of	REMARKS	
DISEASES	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	1931	
Brought forward	4,463	38,738	4,479	43,201	4,089	
IX.—Affections of the Skin and Cellular Tissues—						
151. Gangrene	3	49	17	52	2	
152. Boil	5	98	2	103	3 3	
Carbuncle	6 42	73 867	3 5	909	34	
153. Abscess Whitlow		33		33	3	
Cellulitis	29	407	15	436	22	
154. A.—Tinea	1	73		74	4 8	
B.—Scabies	19	214	***	233	0	
155. Other Diseases of the	0	225	2	234	12	
Skin Erythema		3		3	1	
Urticaria		12	***	12		
Eczema	-	247	***	254	5	
Herpes		28	***	14	1	
Psoriasis Elephantiasis	2	13		23	3	
Myiasis	7	19		20	1	
Chigoes			***			
Cutaneous Leishmani-						
asis		1		2 657	218	
Ulcers	254	2,403	.4	2,657	210	
X.—Diseases of Bones and Organs of Locomotion (other than Tubercu Lous)—						controlled to the controlled t
156. Diseases of Bones—					100 100 199	
Osteitis	. 1		2		4	
157. Diseases of Joints		6	***	6	20	
Arthritis Synovitis	25			304	4	
158. Other Diseases of Bone		4.		19-		
or Organs of Locomotion		***	***			acceptant the
XI.—Malformations—					No. of the	Limit A same
	1			1 110		production to
159. Malformations—					1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Hydrocephalus		1 2		3		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Hypospadias Spina Bifida, Imperforat		2	1	2		- THE PARTY OF THE
A		1 27		28	1	The state of the state of
	1				The same	IN COMPANY OF
XII.—DISEASES OF INFANCY—				10 3	- Comment	The state of the
		6		6 6		Day Philographia I
161. Premature Birth		22	10		1	the parties of the
162. Other affections of Infanc		14		7 14		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
163. Infant neglect (infants of three months or over)						21000
Total carried forward .	4,88	44,050	4,51	1 49,02	4,448	NEWS THE PARTY.

117

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Continued

DISEASES	Remaining YEARLY TOTAL in Hospital		Total Cases	Remaining in Hospital	REMARKS	
	at end of 1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	at end of 1931	REMARKS
1.	1	+				
Brought forward	4,887	44,050	4,511	49,021	4,448	
WIII Ammontono on Orn						
XIII.—Affections of Old Age—						
64. Senility Senile Dementia	48	260	73	308	39	
Centre Pententia						
XIV.—Affections produced by External, Causes—						
165. Suicide by Poisoning		25	5	25		20 attempted
166. Corrosive Poisoning (inten-			3			suicide
tional) 167. Suicide by Gas Poisoning		15	6	15		
168. Suicide by Hanging or	100000					
Strangulation		12	11	12		1 attempted suicide
169. Suicide by Drowning	I	15	1	16	1	15 attempted suicide
170. Suicide by Firearms 171. Suicide by cutting or stabb-		3	3	3	***	
ing Instruments		18	4	18	S	14 attempted
172. Suicide by jumping from a height		2	1	2		suicide 1 attempted suicide
173. Suicide by crushing						suicide
174. Other Suicides 175. Food Poisoning—		1	1	_ 1		
Botulism 176. Attacks of poisonous		14		14		
animals		5		5		
Snake Bite Insect Bite		11		11	1	
177. Other accidental Poisonings		13	1	13		
178. Burns (by Fire)		57	4	57		
179. Burns (other than by Fire) 180. Suffocation (accidental)	2	229	11	231	6	
181. Poisoning by Gas (acci-			***			
dental)		I		6	***	
182. Drowning (accidental) 183. Wounds (by Firearms, war		5	***	0	***	
excepted)		22		22		
184. Wounds (by cutting or stabbing Instruments)		707		720	21	
185. Wounds (by Fall)	0.00	702 831	5 6	739 858	23	
186. Wounds (in Mines or		1			12 29	
Quarries) 187. Wounds (by Machinery)	5	70	I	75	4	
188. Wounds (crushing, e.g. Motor Cars, Railway Acci-		10	-	,3		
dents, etc.)	23	1,190	20	1,213	33	
189. Injuries inflicted by Animals, Bites, Kicks, etc.	4	93	2	97	1	
Total carried forward	5,040	47,750	4,730	52,790	4,577	

118

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) FOR THE YEAR 1931—Concluded

DISEASES	Remaining in Hospital at end of	YEARLY TOTAL		Total Cases Treated	Remaining in Hospital at end of	REMARKS
	1930	Admissions	Deaths	Treated	1931	
Brought forward	5,040	47,750	4,730	52,790	4,577	10,000
IV.—Affections PRODUCED						
BY EXTERNAL CAUSES— (contd.).						
90. Wounds inflicted on Active						
Service 91. Executions of civilians by			***		***	
Hangmen					***	
92. A.—Over fatigue	***	13		13		
B.—Hunger or Thirst 33. Exposure to Cold, Frost		1		1		
bite, etc	2	1		3		
94. Exposure to Heat—			111111111111111111111111111111111111111		CHICAGO TO	
Heatstroke		1		1		
Sunstroke 95. Lightning Stroke	***	1		1	***	
66. Electric Shock	***	т т	***			
97. Murder by Firearms		1	1	I		
98. Murder by cutting or stabb-					* 900	
ing Instruments		I	1	1		
99. Murder by other means 100. Infanticide (Murder of an	****	2	2	2		
infant under one year)		1				
or. A.—Dislocation	5	45	I	.50	1	
B.—Sprain	2	104		106	I	
C.—Fracture	86	608	87	694	47	
oz. Other external injuries oz. Deaths by Violence of	31	1,476	30	1,507	59	
unknown cause						
V.—ILL-DEFINED DISEASES—						
04. Sudden Death (Cause un-		70.5		1		
known)						
5. A.—Diseases not already						
specified or ill-defined Ascites	76	1,071	16	1,147	53	
Œdema		13	6	13	1	
Asthenia, Marasmus, etc.	1	89	22			
Shock		10	33 I	90		
Hyperpyrexia		2	1	2	1	
Pyrexia of Uncertain Origin		2.060			.6	
B.—Malingering	16	1,269	20	1,285	46	
		-33		141	- Marie	
VI.—DISEASES, THE TOTAL OF						
WHICH HAVE NOT CAUSED TO DEATHS		.6				
	1	16		17	1	
Contacts of Infectious dis-				63	1	
eases		163		163		
Accompanying patients Observation for Lunacy	II	608		619	17	
Coservation for Bunacy	1	155		156	1	
	5,278	53,537	4,930	58,815	4,806	



